

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom  
Ronald Reagan Building  
International Trade Center  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20004

Thursday, September 4, 2025  
10:33 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair  
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN, Vice Chair  
LYNN BARR, MPH  
PAUL CASALE, MD, PhD  
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE  
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH  
THOMAS DILLER, MD, MMM  
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD  
KENNY KAN, FSA, CPA, CFA, MAAA  
R. TAMARA KONETZKA, PhD  
JOSHUA LIAO, MD, MSc  
GOKHAN METAN, MSc, PhD, NACD.DC  
BRIAN MILLER, MD, MBA, MPH  
GREGORY POULSON, MBA  
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA  
SCOTT SARRAN, MD, MBA  
GINA UPCHURCH, RPh, MPH

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

## AGENDA

PAGE

Medicare payment operations and improving payment accuracy	
- Laurie Feinberg, Andy Johnson, Nancy Ray	
- Jennifer Druckman, Shinobu Suzuki.....	3
Recess.....	49
Oversight needed to ensure Medicare's sustainability:	
A report from the Government Accountability Office	
- Gene Dodaro, Comptroller General of the United	
States.....	51
Lunch.....	101
Context for Medicare payment policy	
- Rachel Burton, Alexandra Harris.....	102
Adjourn.....	186

DR. CHERNEW: I believe we are back, and we are live. Dana, is that right? That is right.

DR. FEINBERG: I am going to start with the roadmap, if that is okay, because --

[Pause.]

DR. FEINBERG: I am going to start with the

roadmap. In this presentation, we will describe improper payments, CMS's efforts to ensure proper payments in fee-for-service Medicare, CMS efforts to ensure proper payments in Medicare Advantage and Part D Medicare, and MedPAC's work to improve payment accuracy and the value of

1 Medicare's payments. The Commissioners will discuss this  
2 presentation at the end.

3 I will describe the meaning of improper payments.  
4 Improper payments include overpayments, underpayments,  
5 payments for an ineligible recipient, payments for  
6 ineligible services or items, duplicate payments, and  
7 payments lacking sufficient documentation to determine  
8 their appropriateness. I want to emphasize that these  
9 payments are not necessarily due to fraud, which is the  
10 intentional deception or misrepresentation of facts to  
11 receive unauthorized benefits or payments.

12 This segment will cover fee-for-service Medicare  
13 payment mechanisms. Medicare administrative contractors,  
14 or MACs, as they are called, enroll providers and process  
15 claims. They also perform prior authorization and pre-  
16 claims approval in certain circumstances. Medicare uses  
17 other contractors to perform post-payment reviews.

18 The magnitude of improper payments in fee-for-  
19 service Medicare reported in fiscal year 2024 was \$32  
20 billion. This represents 7.7 percent of Medicare fee-for-  
21 service payments, down from a high of 12.7 percent in  
22 fiscal year 2012.

1           MACs enroll and educate providers, process Part A  
2 and Part B claims. They audit cost reports, develop local  
3 coverage decisions, and perform the first level of appeals.  
4 Twelve MACs process claims in a geographic-specific area.  
5 Four separate DME-MACs process claims for durable medical  
6 equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies, called the  
7 DMEPOS, but which I will refer to as DME in this  
8 presentation.

9           In fiscal year 2023, CMS reported that MACs  
10 processed over 1.1 billion fee-for-service claims, totaling  
11 payments of \$431.5 billion. Before a provider can send a  
12 claim to Medicare, the provider must enroll using the  
13 provider enrollment chain and ownership system, referred to  
14 as PECOS.

15           First, all providers must obtain a National  
16 Provider Identification, or NPI, and fill out an  
17 application. For physicians and non-DME suppliers, the MAC  
18 approves the application, and the provider can submit  
19 claims. DME suppliers must obtain accreditation before  
20 applying. Once the supplier is approved, they must post a  
21 surety bond before submitting claims.

22           For facilities, the facility must be licensed and

1 either inspected by the state survey agency or by one of  
2 the accreditation organizations to assure that it complies  
3 with the Medicare conditions of participation. The MAC and  
4 CMS review this information before issuing a certification  
5 number, which is used on claims to identify the facility.

6           When facilities, practitioners, and other  
7 providers furnish an item or service, they submit an  
8 electronic claim to the MAC. MACs have three levels of  
9 automated review. The first level is called "front-end  
10 edits," which verify the beneficiary, the provider, and  
11 dates of service. The second level of review is called  
12 "implementation guide reviews," which include checks for  
13 duplicate claims. The third level of review includes  
14 specific edits, including the National Correct Coding  
15 Initiative edits, local edits, and edits for national and  
16 local coverage determinations when they apply.

17           Clean claims are required to be paid within 30  
18 days of receipt by the MAC. The MAC may also perform  
19 additional targeted prepayment and post-payment reviews for  
20 specific providers or specific services.

21           MACs perform prior authorization for some  
22 outpatient procedures, for some DME, and for non-emergency

1 ambulance transports. For prior authorization review, a  
2 provider submits a request and receives a decision from the  
3 MAC before the services are rendered. MACs will also  
4 perform prior authorization in the new WISer model in which  
5 private contractors will use artificial intelligence and  
6 data analytics to identify services for review scheduled to  
7 start in January 2026.

8           MACs conduct some pre-claim reviews for home  
9 health agencies and inpatient rehab facilities in some  
10 states in a demonstration in which providers are given the  
11 option to have pre-claim review. For a pre-claim review,  
12 the provider sends a preliminary claim to the MAC for  
13 review and receives feedback from the MAC before formally  
14 submitting the claim. The service can be rendered before  
15 the pre-claim is submitted to the MAC.

16           Two other contractors perform post-pay reviews of  
17 fee-for-service claims. The five unified program integrity  
18 contractors, called UPICs, investigate suspicious claims  
19 referred by CMS and the MACs. The UPICs review medical  
20 documentation and conduct interviews and on-site visits.  
21 They have boots on the ground.

22           The five recovery audit contractors, called RACs,

1 do in-depth reviews of topics approved by CMS. RACs  
2 perform complex post-payment reviews and can require  
3 providers to send the RAC medical documentation. If an  
4 error is found, the claims are sent back to the MAC for  
5 adjustment of the over- or underpayment. RACs retain a  
6 portion of their recoveries as payment for their  
7 activities. Beneficiaries and providers have the  
8 opportunity to appeal denied claims, as described in the  
9 paper.

10 Now I will move on to discuss Medicare Advantage  
11 and Part D. CMS pays MA plans' capitated monthly amounts,  
12 which are risk-adjusted using demographic and diagnostic  
13 information for each beneficiary. The improper payment  
14 error rate for MA reported in fiscal year 2024 was  
15 estimated to be 5.6 percent or \$19 billion in improper  
16 payments.

17 Improper payments assess whether diagnostic data  
18 used for payments are supported by a beneficiary's medical  
19 record. Risk-adjustment data validation audits, known as  
20 RADV audits, are going to recover improper payments.  
21 Improper payments in Medicare Advantage are conceptually  
22 different from the estimates of increased Medicare



1 Advantage coding intensity that MedPAC estimates.

2 CMS pays Part D plans through capitated monthly  
3 amounts and cost-based payments. The improper payment  
4 estimates assess the appropriateness of the prescription  
5 drug event data used for payments. The improper payment  
6 error rate reported in fiscal year 2024 was estimated to be  
7 3.7 percent or \$4 billion in improper payments, mainly due  
8 to missing documentation.

9 And now Andy will continue the presentation.

10 DR. JOHNSON: Now we're going to turn to MedPAC's  
11 work to improve payment accuracy and the value of  
12 Medicare's payments.

13 MedPAC's role is to provide recommendations and  
14 advice to improve the accuracy and value of Medicare's  
15 payments. Our work is not focused on identifying improper  
16 payments, but it can help reduce those payments. The work  
17 we are highlighting today falls into two categories,  
18 recommendations to align Medicare's payments with costs of  
19 efficient care in a payment system and the identification  
20 of other opportunities to improve efficiency.

21 MedPAC annually assesses the adequacy of  
22 Medicare's payments across seven fee-for-service payment

1 systems. This assessment considers beneficiaries' access  
2 to care, providers' quality of care, and how Medicare  
3 payments compare with providers' costs, among other  
4 factors.

5 Two recommendations that the Commission has made  
6 consistently over the past several years are that payments  
7 for post-acute care are high relative to costs and should  
8 be reduced. Second, ambulatory surgery centers should  
9 submit cost data to allow for payments to be aligned with  
10 the cost of efficient care.

11 In addition to MedPAC's regular assessment of  
12 fee-for-service payment adequacy, the Commission has  
13 identified several other opportunities to improve  
14 efficiency, including to increase bundling of similar drugs  
15 in the outpatient prospective payment system, to improve  
16 payment for non-emergency ambulance transports, to evaluate  
17 alternative approaches for addressing potentially low-value  
18 care, to evaluate the rapid growth in Medicare spending on  
19 skin substitutes to determine whether payment reforms are  
20 needed, and to expand competitive bidding.

21 On the next two slides, I'll talk more about our  
22 work to better align payment across ambulatory care

1 settings and to improve the validity of MA encounter data  
2 and the diagnoses submitted for risk adjustment.

3 MedPAC has discussed aligning payment across  
4 ambulatory settings since 2014. In 2023, the Commission  
5 recommended that Medicare move toward more site-neutral  
6 payments for ambulatory services when doing so does not  
7 pose a risk to beneficiaries' access to care.

8 MedPAC's analysis identified 57 ambulatory  
9 payment classifications, or APCs, where freestanding  
10 offices had the highest volume of services. In these APCs,  
11 the outpatient payment system rates could be more closely  
12 aligned to the physician fee schedule rates. In nine APCs  
13 where ambulatory surgical centers had the highest volume of  
14 cases, outpatient payment system rates could be more  
15 closely aligned to ambulatory surgical center rates.

16 Statute requires that adjustments to the  
17 outpatient prospective payment system are budget neutral.  
18 so lowering payment to certain APCs could lead to an  
19 increase in payment for unchanged APCs.

20 The GAO has conducted work in this area and has  
21 recommended site-neutral payments for evaluation and  
22 management services across settings.

1           In MA, MedPAC has published several reports about  
2 the incompleteness of MA encounter data. Our most recent  
3 analysis published in June 2024 found that despite recent  
4 improvements, incomplete MA encounter data continues to be  
5 an issue.

6           In addition, higher coding intensity continues to  
7 contribute to higher MA payments. For the past several  
8 years, we have estimated the effects of increased coding  
9 intensity on MA risk scores, and the Commission has a long-  
10 standing recommendation that the Secretary fully address  
11 the effects of coding intensity.

12           The GAO has recommended steps aimed at improving  
13 the completeness and validation of MA encounter data, and  
14 has also recommended improvements to the verification of  
15 diagnosis codes used to determine payments to MA plans.

16           That concludes our presentation. We welcome any  
17 questions and feedback you might have on the materials  
18 presented today and on potential future analytic work. Now  
19 I'll turn it back to Mike.

20           DR. CHERNEW: Thank you all so much, and thanks,  
21 folks at home, for your patience. I'm looking forward to  
22 everybody's comments. For time reasons, we're going to do

1 one round of comments, and I think we're going to kick that  
2 off with Lynn. And then, Dana, you're going to manage.

3 MS. BARR: Thank you. Thank you so much for this  
4 work.

5 I have a question about the interaction between  
6 the MACs and the MedSup payments, and so we submit the  
7 claims to the MACs, right? How do the MACs and whoever  
8 makes the MedSup, the co-insurance payments interact?

9 DR. FEINBERG: The MACs pay what Medicare owns --  
10 owes. The doctor can bill the patient for the copayment, I  
11 believe.

12 MS. BARR: Well, it goes directly to this  
13 supplemental. Anyway, the reason I bring the --

14 DR. JOHNSON: The plans --

15 MS. BARR: Go on.

16 DR. JOHNSON: The plans can enroll in a  
17 coordination of benefits in which they send a list of  
18 beneficiaries to CMS, and then they will forward the co-  
19 insurance amounts, the bill to the insurer who can pay  
20 their share of the cost sharing.

21 MS. BARR: Got it.

22 I bring this up because we were told about fraud

1 at the last session or one of the last sessions, where  
2 there was \$11 billion in DME fraud, and that the MACs did  
3 not pay the \$10 billion, but the MedSup plans paid the  
4 billion. So I'm thinking I'm a foreign actor. I'm like  
5 I'll just get a billion. I'm good. You know, I don't even  
6 have to worry about it. And I'm wondering if there's  
7 something to think about there. Like, why are we paying  
8 co-insurance if the MAC isn't paying the claim? That's my  
9 question.

10 DR. FEINBERG: And I don't think I can answer  
11 that right now.

12 MS. KELLEY: Tamara?

13 DR. KONETZKA: Hi. Thanks for this great  
14 chapter.

15 Three very quick points, mostly questions. First  
16 one, I found this just a dizzying array of organizations  
17 and levels of payment and review. And so if it does become  
18 a chapter, it would be really helpful to have a kind of  
19 flow chart, like the life of a claim, what might it be  
20 subjected to, you know, prior to the claim until it's  
21 actually paid and even post-payment review.

22 Then two questions. One, along the same lines,

1 you know, I think that having all of these different levels  
2 of review and then even at the same level of review, having  
3 different regions cover different parts of the country, I  
4 assume that some of that is just historical artifact. But  
5 are there concerns and are there attempts to sort of deal  
6 with potential inconsistency? Do we know that these  
7 different regional organizations sort of describe an  
8 improper payment in the same way, and are there systems in  
9 place to try to prevent that?

10 And let me go ahead and ask you my other  
11 question, which is, I was really struck on page 19 when  
12 you're talking about some of the sort of experiments and  
13 pre-claim and pre-payment review, and on page 19, you talk  
14 about the experiment with IRFs in Pennsylvania and Alabama.  
15 And the conclusion here was that from 2023 to 2024,  
16 Medicare reported a 20 percent decrease in payments to IRFs  
17 in these two states, which seems huge. I mean, that seems  
18 really dramatic to me. So my question there is, what do we  
19 know about those decreases in payments? You know, given  
20 the context of sort of rapidly expanding freestanding for-  
21 profit IRFs, is it certain IRFs that are responsible for  
22 that 20 percent decrease in payment, or is it certain

1 diagnosis categories, et cetera? Like, how much  
2 information do we have to dig into that, which may inform  
3 the broader context of IRF payment?

4 Thanks.

5 DR. FEINBERG: So briefly, there is -- at the CMS  
6 level, they do get the MAC contractors together to discuss  
7 things. But there is not, I believe, a requirement that  
8 they all follow the same coverage, and that dates back from  
9 the beginning of the program when they thought that they  
10 needed to allow for regional variation in medical care, you  
11 know, to the extent that that is not written about, but,  
12 you know, I know that these meetings occur.

13 On the type of IRFs, I don't know what the --  
14 what that demo has done. I haven't seen results of it.  
15 But I can tell you that the results of the CERT  
16 investigations, which look at improper payments for IRFs,  
17 it's pretty much the only setting where medical necessity  
18 problems are the reasons for improper payments.

19 MS. RAY: Yeah. I just want to emphasize, over  
20 the years, in more recent years, there's been greater  
21 emphasis for the MACs to have consistent local coverage  
22 determinations.



1 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

2 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you very much for this  
3 chapter. I certainly learned a lot.

4 I have a handful of questions, and I know we're  
5 time-short here. But I was kind of curious, as we think  
6 about these improper payments, are there certain providers  
7 within each of the care settings who disproportionately  
8 represent the majority of improper payments? So is there  
9 like an 80-20 rule? And so, like, CMS could target its  
10 activities in terms of education and enforcement?

11 DR. FEINBERG: That information was not available  
12 on CMS's website. My guess is the Center for Program  
13 Integrity does know some of that information, but it is not  
14 -- it doesn't broadcast it.

15 DR. DAMBERG: Okay. And I guess relatedly, if  
16 I'm remembering this correctly, there was a sentence that  
17 said SNFs account for the largest amount of improper  
18 payments, and I was kind of curious why that might be the  
19 case.

20 DR. FEINBERG: That was quoted directly from the  
21 CMS website. My guess is there was something in the  
22 payment systems that when they checked and they didn't

1     verify that the claim was submitted correctly. But I do  
2     not have any additional information.

3             DR. DAMBERG: Okay. And then I was also noting  
4     that a very small fraction of these improper cases are  
5     appealed, and again, I was trying to figure out, like, why  
6     that's the case.

7             DR. FEINBERG: That, I do not know. But those  
8     are the data that are on the CMS website.

9             DR. DAMBERG: Okay. And then lastly, there was a  
10    sentence that said the results of the RADV audits of MA  
11    contracts are mostly unreported. Again, do we know why  
12    that's the case?

13            DR. JOHNSON: So far, the RADV audits have been  
14    pretty slow to get going. Now, that's changed in the last  
15    year. So I think the progress on those first couple years  
16    of the RADV audits has just been slow, and the reporting  
17    has been slow. So I think we're seeing a change now in the  
18    information available about the audits that are currently  
19    going on or currently being initiated for 2018 and 2019,  
20    but the older years were just on a slower time frame.

21            DR. DAMBERG: But eventually, that information  
22    will be publicly available?

1 DR. JOHNSON: We think some information will be  
2 available. So far, the reporting that has been made  
3 available is just at a contract level. What is the total  
4 overpayment amount?

5 DR. DAMBERG: Yeah.

6 DR. JOHNSON: So we may not have information  
7 about information like the number of beneficiaries in the  
8 audit sample, the number of HCCs audited, and the share of  
9 them that were supported or not supported. But we'll have  
10 to see if that changes in the new set of -- this new effort  
11 to stand up the RADV audits.

12 DR. DAMBERG: Great. Thanks. And I just want to  
13 plus-one on Tamara's comment about the flowchart.

14 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

15 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. Very informative, and I  
16 appreciate the information. I think it was terrific.

17 I'd like to step back a little bit from the  
18 enforcement and recovery parts to basically remind us that  
19 complexity provides the fuel for payment inaccuracy,  
20 whether it's fraudulent or unintentional. And we often --  
21 even we MedPAC, but certainly the federal government often  
22 participates in creating greater complexity with the

1 thought that it may increase in some way equity or some  
2 other noble virtue. And it often ends up achieving just  
3 the opposite of what its intent is by adding more and more  
4 details to make sure that we are providing some service  
5 more and more in keeping with what we would like to  
6 achieve, and it often goes just the opposite direction.

7 I'd like to just give a couple of examples,  
8 although the examples are so numerous that we could spend  
9 the whole day talking about them, but we don't want to do  
10 that.

11 Let me just talk about two. One started clear  
12 back in 1983 when we introduced DRGs, and that was the idea  
13 of paying the lesser of billed charges or the DRG. And so  
14 what happened over the next little while? Well, people  
15 went from having -- hospitals, in this case, went from  
16 charging a reasonable markup, 30 percent over cost, to  
17 charging a completely ridiculous markup so that they would  
18 never get caught paying the lesser of billed charges.

19 And I found an example of a hospital that has an  
20 average markup of 900 percent over cost on their billed  
21 charges, and although that one may be extreme, probably the  
22 average is still in the hundreds of percent higher than the

1 average.

2           And if you look at any EOB from an insurance  
3 organization, what you see is here's the billed charge,  
4 here's what we're going to pay, which is 80 percent less  
5 than that. And there's no argument because the numbers  
6 were silly to begin with.

7           So we've kind of done that to ourselves with what  
8 ended up being, with good intent, a payment mechanism that  
9 was intended to make sure that the federal government  
10 didn't pay more than was necessary, and it ended up messing  
11 up the payment structure, not only for the federal  
12 government, for everybody else as well. So that's one.

13           I would argue that the more pernicious and more  
14 painful one that we're facing today is the complexity that  
15 goes into the risk adjustment in MA, and that it's  
16 virtually impossible to -- even with V. 28, which I think  
17 is a terrific step in the right direction, it's still so  
18 easy to play games with. And the rewards for doing so are  
19 so massive that we see enormous variation with two  
20 different organizations that are treating essentially  
21 comparable populations, and yet one is being -- is claiming  
22 that their risks are 40 to 50 percent higher than the

1 other. And we see that. The MedPAC analysis has shown  
2 that repeatedly.

3 So again, anytime we add complexity, we add the  
4 opportunity for errors, either inadvertent errors or  
5 intentional errors, and so I'd just like to make that  
6 point. And you brought that out in the chapter to a  
7 degree, but I think it could be even more clear. Thanks so  
8 much.

9 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

10 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you guys very much for this  
11 work.

12 I also feel like a lot of this work are entities  
13 that I know about but hadn't really read about in this way.  
14 So I think this is a very valuable chapter.

15 Tamara hit the nail on the head with the flow  
16 chart of how these groups relate and possibly, like, how  
17 are they compensated, because I think one of the more  
18 interesting parts from this is how we pay some of the  
19 entities. Like the RACs, I think you mentioned, get paid a  
20 percentage of recovered dollars.

21 So, you know, like, in the pharmacy world, we see  
22 all the interrelated companies in the chain, and I think

1    seeing a clear documentation of who does what and when we  
2    think about trying to recover any of these funds or deal  
3    with over- or underpayments or fraud, what are those  
4    entities, and where do they come into the process?

5            You know, the other thing that that just reminded  
6    me of is, maybe going to Greg's point, about, like, adding  
7    complication or adding even more actors into this chain is  
8    something like the WISer model that you guys do a good job  
9    of covering in the chapter.

10           My understanding is that would be, you know,  
11   external companies working to basically get paid based on  
12   denied care and what we believe is mostly low-value care.  
13   But you could imagine ways in which fraud could pop up  
14   where you had more people getting prescriptions or getting  
15   orders for that care that then gets denied and enriches a  
16   group rather than just having kind of their normal flow of  
17   claims coming through that then get denied.

18           So I think having that description of who all  
19   these groups are, how do they get paid, and how are they  
20   engaged would be incredibly helpful for people thinking  
21   through the way we can manage overpayments, underpayments,  
22   and also kind of a nod to the keeping good access to care

1 for beneficiaries, which I know is not directly part of  
2 this but very much mission driven.

3 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

4 DR. MILLER: Two technical comments and then some  
5 thoughts.

6 Technical comment number one. We also need  
7 another flowchart on the provider enrollment process. I  
8 spent all summer reading about fee-for-service  
9 administrative operations. So it's familiar to me but it's  
10 probably not going to be familiar to most of our readers.

11 I also wanted to point out that our MA coding  
12 intensity comment on page 34 isn't accurate, because we  
13 note that all differential payment is improper payment, and  
14 we fail to consider that some of it is due to differential  
15 coding incentives.

16 Okay. Broader thoughts, sort of three comments.  
17 One is fighting fraud, waste, and abuse in fee-for-service,  
18 and I would frame that as a focus on solutions through  
19 efficient and effective prior authorization. No one likes  
20 prior authorization whether you're a patient, doctor, or  
21 hospital. No one enjoys it. I don't enjoy it. I've been  
22 prior-authed in all settings. It's not fun.



1           So we had some stats in there which I think were  
2 helpful which I want to highlight. We said 10 percent of  
3 claims are denied. Forty-five percent are favorably  
4 reviewed at the first level of appeal, and at the second  
5 level of appeal 30 to 50 percent are favorable depending  
6 upon what type of claim it is. That was on pages 14 and  
7 15.

8           I wanted to say that's really actually not that  
9 much different than the private sector, and I also think  
10 it's interesting that those numbers, especially at the  
11 appeal level, are worse than MA. So it means that the fee-  
12 for-service prior auth when they do it is much harsher.  
13 There's less of it, but it's harsher. So it's just  
14 spinning the dials differently on the nuclear power plant,  
15 right? Like, the Far Side cartoon.

16           So I think that limited prior authorization use  
17 in fee-for-service Medicare has been remarkably effective  
18 at addressing things that most clinicians know are probably  
19 overused: facet joint injections, power wheelchairs, knee  
20 orthoses, and other items and services. The WISer model by  
21 no means is perfect, but I think that expanding efficient  
22 and effective prior auth in fee-for-service is something

1   that we need to do. We can quibble about -- and we should  
2   quibble about the details of the WISer, model but we should  
3   be happy that someone was willing to step on the electric  
4   third rail of the Metro and say I'm going to put in more  
5   prior auth and fee-for-service and try and target it  
6   better. So I think in general we should be supportive of  
7   that sort of ethos of making it efficient and effective can  
8   -- can and should argue about the details, but that someone  
9   actually has the political willpower to do this, I think is  
10  something that we should be proud of, right? Because it's  
11  not easy to do. The little bits that have been added over  
12  the past 20, 30 years always evoke cries of outrage,  
13  understandably.

14           I wanted to also note that the IRF review choice  
15  demonstration might be a prelude to a Gold Card program  
16  which is something that many states and members of  
17  committees of jurisdiction have talked about.

18           I will note that an initial 100 percent claim  
19  review is probably a little bit unfairly burdensome if we  
20  review 100 percent of claims for anyone's business.  
21  Whether it's a doctor, an LTCH, a SNF, that's probably sort  
22  of burdensome, and we shouldn't be really thinking that

1 way. But that as a prelude to Gold Card fee-for-service,  
2 if we have more prior auth, I think that's a good thing  
3 that we should think about.

4 I want to say fighting fraud, waste, and abuse in  
5 Medicare Advantage, the RADV diagnosis coding, it's good  
6 that we have RADV audits. I think we actually need to  
7 promote automation of diagnosis coding at the point of care  
8 with the oversight of the clinician. It really shouldn't  
9 matter whether you're in fee-for-service or MA. Like, you  
10 either have the -- for not all diseases, but many diseases  
11 you either have the disease or you don't. You have the  
12 complication, or you don't. You're at CKD 3b, or you're at  
13 3a. Those are sort of binary things.

14 And so that should be something that's part of  
15 routine clinical care that ensures that patients are  
16 completely and accurately coded at the point of care. You  
17 don't want doctors and nurse practitioners and physician  
18 assistants spending their time doing that or driving to  
19 your house to ask you about diseases. That's not a good  
20 use of anyone's time. So we should make that sort of an  
21 automated operational process with the oversight of the  
22 clinician at the point of care.

1           That's a solution that technically could be done  
2 today and would also address a lot of our concerns about  
3 coding intensity, because it would mean that people are  
4 more accurately coded, because a lot of coding is good  
5 clinical communication. And I can tell you as someone who  
6 practices in a hospital, like, documentation -- this is not  
7 to disparage myself or my colleagues. Documentation is  
8 terrible because it takes a lot of time, and you want to  
9 spend your time with the patient. So things like ambient  
10 AI, voice dictation, that will help that, but automating  
11 that diagnosis coding would make it a lot easier, because a  
12 lot of clinicians aren't going to know GFR cutoffs for  
13 chronic kidney disease. Like, you know, the nephrologist  
14 might and some of your internists might, but there's no  
15 need for the surgeon to know that.

16           And so making that process seamless and efficient  
17 so we have that good clinical communication will make the  
18 diagnosis coding in MA better. It will also make coding  
19 and billing, frankly, in fee-for-service for DRG-based  
20 payment a lot better.

21           And I think we actually want to keep diagnosis-  
22 based risk adjustment. We just want to make it more

1 efficient and effective and not have it be a burden on  
2 doctors and hospitals and, frankly, health plans too.

3           If we move towards a demographic system, I mean  
4 there's a lot of research that CMS did 15, 20 years ago  
5 which shows that demographic risk adjustment just doesn't  
6 work in the Medicare market, and there's a lot of work from  
7 ASPE showing that there's a lot of combinatorial disease  
8 complexity in the Medicare population which is different  
9 from the commercial population. So I think we want to keep  
10 disease-based risk adjustment or, you know, the categories,  
11 make that process more efficient and effective and less  
12 burdensome on providers of all types, including payers, and  
13 then that would ensure accuracy and also empower good  
14 auditing.

15           So then I also wanted to make one more set of  
16 comments and apologies for talking so much. I read a lot  
17 about the MACs this summer because I was super excited, and  
18 so I read a bajillion GAO reports on the MACs, and it was  
19 really interesting. And if we actually look at the MACs --  
20 and there's a lot of positive potential here for improving  
21 fee-for-service Medicare -- the MACs right now are actually  
22 provider-focused program. So fee-for-service Medicare is

1 provider-focused. We should be beneficiary-focused. It's  
2 not that providers don't matter, but ideally, you know, the  
3 whole point of the Medicare program is to serve  
4 beneficiaries, not just to pay people. Like, people do  
5 need to get paid, and they need to get paid in a timely  
6 fashion.

7           And we have lots of problems with fraud, waste,  
8 and abuse in fee-for-service Medicare. Could we push more  
9 of those fraud, waste, and abuse functions back to the  
10 local, regional level with the MACs, recognizing that some  
11 variation in the practice of medicine is good and some is  
12 bad, and that some of that variation across the country is  
13 okay? And you don't necessarily need CMS deciding that.  
14 You need the MAC, which has the relationship and  
15 understands the area.

16           And then what you could do is you could use those  
17 fraud, waste, and abuse savings in the region to do  
18 something like, say, reduce Part B premiums for  
19 beneficiaries in fee-for-service, because fee-for-service  
20 has become very expensive for beneficiaries.

21           We've also focused on other areas like the star  
22 quality ratings program and MA, where we've noted it's a

1 handout to the plans to some degree. Well, why don't we  
2 get a fee-for-service star rating program in the MAC  
3 regions, and MACs could manage that. And then you could  
4 have a star quality rating for fee-for-service and MA, and  
5 it could be two-sided risk. And the MACs are a natural  
6 vehicle for that.

7           Where also a lot of us have expressed concerns  
8 about the Plan Finder and provider directories, right, that  
9 could be another function that MACs do.

10           So I think that there's a lot of -- and this  
11 might not necessarily be in this chapter, but there are a  
12 lot of things that we could think about for improving MAC  
13 functions and allowing MACs to be a competitive  
14 marketplace, because one of the concerns that longstanding  
15 CMS concern has been, when you switch a MAC contract, you  
16 break -- you're at the risk of breaking fee-for-service  
17 Medicare, because if you have one MAC in the region paying  
18 billions of dollars in claims and you switch to a different  
19 business operator for a vendor, you're putting at risk  
20 accurate and timely payment for fee-for-service Medicare.

21           And so having multiple MACs operate in a region  
22 and compete could actually increase not just the efficiency

1 of the program but also the effectiveness and sort of the  
2 core operational risk of having fee-for-service  
3 contractors.

4 So I think there's a lot of positive opportunity  
5 to give MACs additional tools and make it a more innovative  
6 and competitive marketplace that will better serve  
7 beneficiaries.

8 Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Gina.

10 MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks so much for this chapter.  
11 It was very informative. I do agree that we need the flow  
12 chart of all the players involved and how the money flows  
13 and what people are incentivized to do or not do. And I  
14 totally want to plus-one to Greg's comment about  
15 simplifying. I have trouble with these regional  
16 differences. I shouldn't live in Kansas and get something  
17 different than I do in North Carolina if I have Medicare.  
18 I just think that's wrong. It's a federal program. Yeah,  
19 so I think less complexity, less variation will lead to  
20 less fraud, waste, and abuse.

21 Many of you may not know this but I am a  
22 patrolman. I am a senior Medicare patrolwoman. I'm with



1 the SHIP program, and we are trained to be SMP. So the  
2 main point I want to make here, yes, we need to simplify  
3 the system. We need to engage consumers better, and it's  
4 really hard when the EOBs, the SOBs, Summary of Benefits  
5 are so complex.

6 As an example, somebody goes to the hospital,  
7 rehab, comes home and gets home health. You get many of  
8 these documents from CMS saying, "This was the A benefits  
9 that you received," a separate document, and "Here are the  
10 B benefits," different dates, different time frame. Oh,  
11 here's your DME on another statement. Too much. It's too  
12 much. There are lot of words. A lot of them don't make  
13 sense to people. We try to help people. We try to engage  
14 people to report fraud, waste, and abuse, or what they  
15 didn't receive.

16 As an example, me being the wonderful daughter  
17 that I am, my father recently got something, and it was  
18 from Palmetto Oxygen. I thought, I've got them, fraud,  
19 waste, and abuse. It was for his wheelchair. The name of  
20 the company was Palmetto Oxygen.

21 So it just needs to be super clear what it was  
22 for. This is company that's called Oxygen but they

1 actually delivered a wheelchair to your father, and that is  
2 true, but I had, meanwhile, spent a lot of time arguing  
3 with BlueCross BlueShield that they shouldn't have paid  
4 that for that event.

5           So we need to make it much clearer to consumers  
6 with these documents. For CMS to do that would make a huge  
7 difference for people. And in some ways, I think we need  
8 to consolidate how the government communicates with  
9 consumers. So all of those different A, B, Summary of  
10 Benefits, put it in one. Make it timely so that people can  
11 remember if they received those things. Don't have it  
12 dragged out so long. But we need to consolidate that  
13 information and make it in more plain English for people.

14           In particular, I think we have learned that you  
15 need to pay attention to people, or family, or claims after  
16 someone dies. A lot of people take advantage of that. As  
17 an example here, after someone died, you ordered a bunch of  
18 COVID tests, fake companies, and we know this, with the  
19 catheters. We know this with the skin types. But just pay  
20 attention. I think we need to pay attention to deceased  
21 people and how that get abused by fraud, waste, and abuse.

22           When we help people with Medicare and making

1 Medicare decisions we tell them, "Social Security will  
2 never email you unless you ask them something first."  
3 That's no longer the case. So now CMS and Social Security  
4 seem to be sending emails to people, and I think it's a  
5 recipe for a lot of fraud, waste, and abuse to begin.  
6 Because I can no longer tell people, "Unless you tried to  
7 contact them first, they should not email you." That's no  
8 longer the case.

9           And last, and this is a question, do we know how  
10 all of this -- if I'm a company or if I'm a Medicare  
11 Advantage plan, that they look at fraud, waste, and abuse  
12 in what I'm doing, does that count in the medical loss  
13 ratio as administrative cost? How does that get counted?  
14 Is it CMS expenses, or does that get allocated to the  
15 people they're looking at as administrative cost?

16           DR. JOHNSON: I think we'll have to get back to  
17 you on that. There are some special rules about how costs  
18 get allocated in the medical loss ratio that we'll have to  
19 double-check.

20           MS. UPCHURCH: Right. So companies that do get  
21 audited a lot, that might be okay that it gets put on their  
22 administrative function, submitting clean claims or

1    whatever.  Thank you.

2                   MS. KELLEY:  Lynn.  Lynn?

3                   MS. BARR:  I'm sorry.  I'm going to withdraw my  
4   comment.  Thank you.

5                   MS. KELLEY:  Okay.  Josh.

6                   DR. LIAO:  This is an important topic, and thank  
7   you.  Thank you for this work.  I'll just say that I would  
8   love to see this topic fleshed out in future work and maybe  
9   just layer on top of a few of my colleagues' comments with  
10  three things I'd love to see in that work.

11                   The first, I guess I'll plus another plus-one,  
12  plus four or five for this issue of the flow chart.  You've  
13  heard things about kind of where in the process, and in the  
14  media, pre-, post-payment.  You've heard about where the  
15  money flows.  I think two other things I'd love to see  
16  would be what processes are currently automated versus  
17  manual.  Even if it may not have AI or machine learning  
18  there are things that are automated already, so  
19  understanding that would be helpful.

20                   And then the second is there are certain things  
21  that are based on just what's on the claim, what's attached  
22  to the UTN and discrete deals there, and then there are

1 processes that pull the health record, right. So I think a  
2 sense of which groups at which point look at which  
3 materials I think would be very useful, as well. That's  
4 the first.

5           The second is I underscore this point about MAC  
6 variation, and I think in prior MedPAC work we've  
7 highlighted how the predecessor to local coverage decision  
8 determinations, LMRPs, I think drive a lot of  
9 determinations outside of, you know, discrete payment  
10 systems. So I'd love to see that elevated and discussed.  
11 I appreciated your comments about how there are more  
12 efforts to standardize those. I don't quite have a great  
13 feel for where that is, but I think that is really salient  
14 to the points that other Commissioners have made. So I'd  
15 love to see that discussed, as well, in future work.

16           And then the third regarding this kind of WISer  
17 model, I think it aspires to something veery important in  
18 terms of reducing waste and protecting the program and  
19 taxpayers as well as patients from unnecessary care. You  
20 know, I was struck by what was on page 14 about how, you  
21 know, if you look at Part B in fee-for-service, 10 percent  
22 are initially denied, but then 45 to 50 percent of them are

1 favorably determined. I don't know what that represents,  
2 but it represents something about an improvement  
3 opportunity, because so many of them kind of receive  
4 favorable approval.

5           So I think the WISer model, to the extent that it  
6 focuses on automation, is very good. I do think as we go  
7 towards that, I'm not saying this would be the focus of the  
8 future material, but if and as material becomes available  
9 about that model, the concern might be from the kind of  
10 legacy human reviewers to kind of this black box  
11 technology. So I'd love to see if CMMI has this  
12 information, information about bias in the training data.  
13 To that point about variation in MACs, you can imagine if  
14 you trained those models on those data, variably across  
15 regions, you would lock those differences in, and I'm not  
16 sure that's actually appropriate or not. I'd love to see  
17 how they would like to handle that.

18           And then the second is, you know, how are we  
19 determining that these models are working if WISer gets  
20 scaled up in the future. Again, just based on information,  
21 but things like are they using AU-RUC, are they calibrating  
22 this a certain way, to create transparency so that we don't

1 say what we learned from this is a black box. So I think  
2 WISer elevates these issues of kind of MAC variation, but I  
3 would love to see information there. Thank you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

5 DR. CHERRY: Thank you. I think you took a  
6 really complex topic and actually boiled it down succinctly  
7 in a way that really can be consumed, so thank you for  
8 that.

9 Two broad comments. One has to do with this  
10 whole issue around improper payments. You defined it well  
11 at the very beginning, discussed the oversight functions  
12 that are involved with improper payments. But then towards  
13 the end we introduced a new concept, you know, coding  
14 intensity. And I think they're kind of different in this  
15 context, because improper payments and the oversight  
16 function is a little bit different than how we think about  
17 coding intensity relative to how MA, for example, is able  
18 to generate sort of regional margin to reinvest in  
19 themselves, to say it politely.

20 While there's a Venn diagram between the two, I  
21 think the solutions for each are entirely different. So I  
22 think coding intensity needs to be discussed, I think,

1 separate from improper payments. That's my advice there.

2           The second area is that because of the  
3 complexity, this is overly, not only burdensome but very  
4 expensive. And I don't think anybody clearly knows exactly  
5 how much the government spends on all these different  
6 oversight functions in order to claw back as much as they  
7 can around an estimated \$50 million. But it has to be  
8 pretty significant.

9           And there are two sides to this. There's what  
10 the government spends, but there's also what health systems  
11 spend on all of this. So we talk about the need for case  
12 management resources, that utilization management function  
13 to make sure that hospitals and providers stay out of  
14 trouble is really done by case management. So a lot of  
15 those resources are really eaten up there. And then when  
16 there are these audits that occur, it's case management,  
17 it's compliance, it's medical records that are really  
18 intensely involved in all this. And then there's a  
19 physician component, as well.

20           So again, the cost, when you look at it from the  
21 provide side as well as the governmental side, is unknown,  
22 but it's highly inefficient in terms of how it's



1 structured.

2 I do agree with Brian that probably a more  
3 efficient way of doing this is through a pre-claims review,  
4 prospectively, rather than trying to do this after the fact  
5 and having people jump through hoops. And it also would  
6 make it less burdensome for health systems to structure  
7 themselves if they know they're partnering with these  
8 oversight functions in a proactive way, prospectively,  
9 before a claim is dropped.

10 So those are my thoughts, but thank you for  
11 really, I think it's a good chapter in terms of really  
12 explaining the complexity of all this.

13 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Tom  
14 next. Tom says relative to higher-than-appropriate coding  
15 there are two issues. The first is the HCC codes to  
16 document population risk. This is addressed through the  
17 RADV audits. The second, however, is the CPT coding  
18 escalation, which appears to be significant. He doesn't  
19 see a CMS approach to addressing this version of upcoding.

20 The second issue is the site-neutral payment. In  
21 general, this makes sense. However, clinically there are  
22 times in which a patient should be managed in an HOPD at a

1 higher cost than in an ASC. This is dependent on both the  
2 condition of the patient and the risk of the procedure in  
3 the HOPD versus the ASC, and the capability of the local  
4 health care delivery system. Incentives are needed to move  
5 patients to ASCs, but higher cost HOPDs are necessary for  
6 some patients.

7 And I have Paul next.

8 DR. CASALE: Thanks again for the chapter. Just  
9 a couple of comments and a couple of comments of support.  
10 I also agree the flow sheet would be really helpful.

11 I just want to emphasize Robert's comments which  
12 I think are really important, about the costs to the  
13 system, both Medicare and then, importantly, to the  
14 physician, hospital, and health system, to ensure  
15 compliance. Understanding more about that I think would be  
16 really helpful.

17 On the prior authorization, certainly, as Josh  
18 pointed out, improving the process of prior authorization  
19 would be really helpful. I do have concerns around why is  
20 there, and the potential for a slippery slope around how  
21 that is expended.

22 A comment about gold carding. You know, at least

1 in the world of cardiology, on the commercial side we've  
2 been working with commercial payers for probably two  
3 decades on the idea of gold carding and centers of  
4 excellence. Although philosophically they are supportive,  
5 they never seem to be able to actually accept that, because  
6 again, prior authorization has been an important tool for  
7 them to manage utilization, whether appropriate or  
8 inappropriate.

9           And then my last comment around automating  
10 diagnosis coding, which again, AI, there's a lot of reasons  
11 where we could be much more efficient. But at least in my  
12 institution, our compliance office says no codes can go out  
13 without a physician reviewing them and agreeing to them.  
14 And for a lot of physicians, despite education, you don't  
15 always understand the rules around that and whether they  
16 can actually send those codes. So I think there is more  
17 work to be done around that. I think clearly trying to  
18 automate it makes sense. But at this point the physician  
19 really, at least in most places, I think the compliance is  
20 they need to have that oversight before they're sent out.

21           But thanks again for this chapter.

22           MS. KELLEY: Mike, that is all I have in the

1 queue, unless I've missed anyone. Oh, I'm sorry, Scott.

2 Go ahead.

3 DR. SARRAN: Thanks, team, for really good work.

4 I thought I knew this space reasonably well, but I learned

5 quite a bit from your materials.

6 One comment on prior authorizations and one on  
7 fraud, waste, and abuse. I think it's worth, in terms of  
8 prior authorizations, highlight in all our work that unlike  
9 a post-service claim review, where the only potential harm  
10 is to the provider, prior authorizations offer -- if that's  
11 the right term -- or can generate harm to the beneficiary.  
12 It's just worth highlighting that. And that's true whether  
13 the prior authorization is on the traditionally small list  
14 of procedures done by MACs, which I think evolved over time  
15 to be sort of logical based on procedures that have a high  
16 incidence of not being medical necessary, being cosmetic,  
17 et cetera, and being unfounded. So that small list. The  
18 WISer program, which I think does generate some real  
19 concerns, or as performed by MA.

20 The biggest concern I think I have about prior  
21 authorizations, in general, again, whether MAC performed,  
22 traditional, WISer, or MA, is that we create a have-and-

1 have-not dynamic. So noting that as you also noted, that a  
2 lot of denied services, denied via prior authorization, are  
3 appealed successfully, right, what really happens then is  
4 that when the provider-beneficiary dyad has the ability and  
5 the wherewithal to pursue an appeal, many, most times, they  
6 get the service originally requested.

7           And so what's happening then is the prior  
8 authorization is creating this class of patients and  
9 providers who, by virtue of lacking the infrastructure and  
10 the wherewithal to pursue the appeals process, aren't  
11 getting the service for the beneficiary that the provider  
12 wanted. And, by the way, that also augments the whole  
13 provider consolidation, because providers that have a back  
14 office infrastructure capable of generating and pursuing an  
15 appeal, are able to get that work through. So I think it's  
16 just worth highlighting the potential beneficiary harm in  
17 all the prior authorizations process.

18           On the fraud, waste, and abuse, what's always  
19 struck me is that ideally, we'd want data sharing between  
20 the MA plans and MACs on fraud, waste, and abuse. So if  
21 you think about population of, whatever, 60 million  
22 beneficiaries, the MACs have fraud, waste, and abuse data,

1 each on some segment of 29 or 30 million, whatever the fee-  
2 for-service number is. And I don't know how well they  
3 share that between them. The MA plans have fraud, waste,  
4 and abuse data on the other 30-or-so million, and they  
5 definitely don't share with each other, or with the MACs.  
6 And so what we're missing then is the potential for data to  
7 be reviewed on all 60-or-so million beneficiaries.

8 I know there would be a lot of issues in getting  
9 there, but it's probably worth at least highlighting that  
10 to the extent that we could consolidate the data on fraud,  
11 waste, and abuse, potential fraud, waste, and abuse, across  
12 all beneficiaries, we'd be more successful in identifying  
13 cases earlier on. Thanks.

14 MS. KELLEY: Gokhan.

15 DR. METAN: Yeah. I would like to emphasize  
16 Scott's comments on the data. Having led the fraud, waste,  
17 and abuse analytics teams in one of the major health  
18 insurance in my past, data is very important, and typically  
19 in these circumstances you are dealing with real events.  
20 In the data, you really need a lot of cases to build good  
21 quality models. And typically data-sharing between  
22 insurance companies or MACs are typically nonexistent.

1           So I think we can really benefit from that data-  
2   sharing insights, maybe even model-sharing, to actually  
3   build some of these models collectively rather than  
4   separately. Because in many cases, these models, you have  
5   error rates. Like you can detect some of the positive  
6   cases, but there are a lot of negative cases. And then you  
7   run into the issue of return on investment, do I take  
8   action on this, do I not? So really, data-sharing, model-  
9   sharing is key to automate and capture some of these kinds  
10  of things.

11           And the second thing is, fraud is ever-evolving.  
12  You are always chasing that. So any time you catch a  
13  fraudulent activity, that changes colors. So it's really  
14  kind of like have these models to be really adaptive and  
15  also informed by this collective data-sharing is very  
16  important in data-sharing. Thank you.

17           MS. KELLEY: Betty.

18           DR. CHERNEW: Betty is going to have the second-  
19  to-last word.

20           DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I'll be very brief.  
21  Thank you all for your comments. I just wanted to make two  
22  points. In reading about the complexity, I sort of have

1 the same thought that Robert and Paul did, about, you know,  
2 the investment. And in a later part of the document it  
3 talks about how every dollar spent in enforcement and  
4 review saves Medicare \$8.3 dollars. I think that's really  
5 important to amplify.

6 And then the other thing I just wanted to be on  
7 the record, I'm very supportive of this becoming a chapter,  
8 and I'm very enthusiastic about anything we can do to help  
9 the reader sort out the difference between waste, fraud,  
10 and abuse, because they're very, very different. And we  
11 have the piece that MedPAC has addressed about waste, and I  
12 think if that could be amplified, because it becomes an  
13 amalgam. And thanks for all your comments.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you all for your comments. I  
15 think there's a lot of enthusiasm around this general topic  
16 about Medicare operations, proper payments, and improper  
17 payments. So for those at home, please do reach out to us  
18 with your thoughts at [meetingcomments@medpac.gov](mailto:meetingcomments@medpac.gov), or there  
19 are a number of other ways you can reach out to us, because  
20 we really do want to hear what you have to say.

21 It turns out that the organization that's  
22 responsible for oversight of a lot of this is the GAO, and



1 we're fortunate, in a moment, we're going to take a break,  
2 and then we're going to have Comptroller General come and  
3 speak with us, and we're very excited about that.

4           So please turn off your cameras, stay on the  
5 session, turn off your cameras. You can turn your cameras  
6 back on in a minute. And Laurie, Nancy, and Andy, thank  
7 you so much for this. I'm really excited that we're going  
8 into this topic. And we'll be back at 11:45.

9           [Recess.]

10           DR. CHERNEW: Welcome back, everybody.

11           We are really privileged today to have the  
12 Honorable Gene Dodaro join us. Since 2010, he has been the  
13 Comptroller General of the United States, and for folks who  
14 may not know at home, GAO does a lot, a lot, a lot of  
15 things.

16           I will just mention two. One is they appoint us.  
17 That's not why he's here, but we are very grateful. I, in  
18 particular --

19           UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: [Speaking off microphone.]

20           [Laughter.]

21           DR. CHERNEW: Right. Well, it's rare you have  
22 your bosses come talk to you.

1           Anyway, I am personally very appreciative because  
2 MedPAC wouldn't function if we didn't have wonderful  
3 Commissioners, and GAO is responsible for us having  
4 wonderful Commissioners, which makes my job easier. So  
5 again, just broadly, thank you, and thank you to your staff  
6 for that.

7           But more importantly, GAO is an independent,  
8 nonpartisan agency that works for Congress. They work  
9 across a whole range of areas. They're broadly, I guess,  
10 informally considered the congressional watchdog, and they  
11 really play a central role in the issue we were just  
12 talking about, about making sure that Medicare payments are  
13 proper.

14           And obviously, we have a lot of overlap in that  
15 interest. So we thought if we'd have the Comptroller  
16 General come, we could then have a discussion and maybe ask  
17 him some questions about all that's going on and get his  
18 opinions on things.

19           So again, thank you so much for coming, and the  
20 floor is yours.

21           MR. DODARO: Yeah. Thank you very much, Mr.  
22 Chairman. It's very good to be with all of you today.

1           The first thing I'd like to say is thank you for  
2   serving on this Commission. It's a very meticulous process  
3   that we use. So congratulations on being selected. A lot  
4   of people strive to serve on this Commission, and so we're  
5   fortunate to have a lot of well-qualified applicants for  
6   the job. And it's difficult trying to make final  
7   decisions, but I'm very pleased with how the Commission is  
8   operating.

9           I also appoint the MACPAC Commission for Medicaid  
10   Physician Payment Commission, Health Information Technology  
11   Commission, the PCORI, Patient-Centered Outcome Group. So  
12   there's about six commissions. Congress keeps wanting to  
13   give us more responsibilities in these areas, and while we  
14   don't seek those opportunities, we certainly want to  
15   support the Congress, and it's very important, particularly  
16   in the health care area, to have good advice on that issue.

17           Now, as it relates to improper payments -- and  
18   Michael is right. GAO's scope is across the entire breadth  
19   of the federal government's operations, and one of our  
20   responsibilities also is to audit the financial statements  
21   of the federal government. There were no financial audits  
22   of individual agencies or the government as a whole until

1 1996. We'd work with the Congress to get legislation  
2 passed, and in those first audits, the Department of Health  
3 and Human Services Inspector General was doing the audit.  
4 And of course, even in those days, there was always concern  
5 about how much fraud and improper payments there were in  
6 the Medicare program.

7           Actually, we keep a list of the highest risk  
8 areas across federal government for fraud, waste, abuse,  
9 and mismanagement, and Medicare was a charter member from  
10 1990.

11           So in this first financial audit, the Inspector  
12 General and we worked together to come up with the very  
13 first estimate of improper payments in the Medicare  
14 program. That estimate at that time was \$23 billion, and  
15 after a while, we felt the process for doing the estimate  
16 and dealing with trying to reduce improper payments was  
17 really a management responsibility. It wasn't the  
18 auditor's responsibility.

19           So we kick-started the process, and then we  
20 worked with the Congress to pass legislation in 2002 that  
21 required all federal departments and agencies, based upon a  
22 list of high-risk areas that OMB would designate, to start

1   estimating improper payments. And over time, there have  
2   been subsequent legislation to refine how that's done, the  
3   scope of the responsibilities to give the Inspector  
4   Generals more responsibilities for reviewing the estimates  
5   done by the agencies, to build in more accountability, and  
6   to notify Congress if the rates are above 10 percent.  
7   There are special requirements that need to be put in  
8   place. And so this applies broadly across government.

9           However, we still, in doing the audit of the  
10   federal government's financial statements, the consolidated  
11   statements, have, since 1997, said the federal government  
12   really doesn't know the full extent of improper payments  
13   across the federal government nor have a plan to deal with  
14   those improper payments.

15           Now, since 2003, when that was the first year  
16   agencies had to make estimates, the cumulative amount  
17   that's been estimated by CMS and previously HCFA -- I'm  
18   dating myself here -- has been the total amount of improper  
19   payment estimates for Medicare is over \$880 billion over  
20   that time frame. It's a significant amount of money. The  
21   last couple of years, it's been around \$50 billion.

22           I've been very pleased that also the Congress

1    adopted legislation that we had suggested on how to prevent  
2    fraud in the programs. Now, the difference between fraud  
3    and improper payments is improper payments is defined as a  
4    payment that should not have been made or was made in the  
5    wrong amount. They can be overpayments; they can be  
6    underpayments. Most, the vast majority, are overpayments  
7    in the estimates.

8                Now, fraud, all fraud by definition is an  
9    improper payment. Not all improper payments are fraud.

10              Now, the fraud estimates, we became very  
11    concerned during the pandemic. So we did our very first-  
12    ever estimate of fraud in the federal government. There's  
13    not enough information to do it based upon individual  
14    programs except in the unemployment insurance area, because  
15    they had collected a lot of historical data. But our  
16    estimate for 2018 to 2022 was the annual estimate of fraud  
17    during that five-year period was between \$233 billion and  
18    \$521 billion for the entire federal government. It's about  
19    7 percent, all right, which is consistent with some  
20    estimates made in other countries. But during the  
21    pandemic, fraud was epidemic. And we basically -- there's  
22    so much money available, and the moves by agencies to

1 distribute it very quickly resulted in an epic fraud, in my  
2 opinion. So we've been working hard on fraud.

3 So there's legislation now passed in 2015. It's  
4 called the Fraud Reduction and Data Analytics Act, and it  
5 put GAO's framework in place where you needed a designated  
6 entity and the agency focused on fraud. You did risk  
7 assessments, risk mitigation strategies, et cetera.

8 Now, most of the improper payments in the  
9 Medicare area center on a number of different areas: the  
10 skilled nursing facilities, home health, hospice, some  
11 outpatient physician care. So there's different categories  
12 that they make where they hone in on some of the elements  
13 and then try to have strategies to reduce the improper  
14 payments in these high-risk areas. But those are the ones  
15 that have very high rates of improper payments.

16 The other point to make is that a lot of times  
17 the agencies -- and not necessarily Medicare, but across  
18 government -- will say, well, you know, the big category is  
19 lack of documentation. Either there isn't enough adequate  
20 documentation or no documentation at all. And this is  
21 after repeated efforts to get the documentation from the  
22 providers. The last time I checked, it was like four or

1 five different attempts to get the information. But this  
2 is concerning, and -- but a lot of people want to portray  
3 it as a paperwork problem.

4 And my response to that is if you get audited by  
5 the IRS and you don't have documentation; the federal  
6 government will take your money. But we should not spend  
7 the taxpayer money or federal funds without documentation.  
8 That's not appropriate.

9 Now, we've always had a recommendation that CMS  
10 look at whether or not the documentation requirements are  
11 really necessary and to coordinate them particularly  
12 between Medicare and Medicaid. And so far, they haven't  
13 really taken that to heart yet, because if there's  
14 documentation requirements, if they're paying and it's not  
15 made, maybe it's not a necessary documentation requirement.  
16 But right now, it's in the rules and regulations, and it  
17 causes improper payments.

18 Another big category is medical necessity.  
19 They'll do a sample. They'll look. They'll have  
20 physicians look at other physicians' designations. That's  
21 maybe about 17 percent of the improper payments where they  
22 conclude that the claim was not medically necessity --



1 necessary based upon a diagnosis in those areas as well.

2 Now, CMS has done a lot. They're probably among  
3 the agencies we look at across government. They have one  
4 of the most active programs. They've tripled the number of  
5 people they have working on these issues in their Center  
6 for Program Integrity, and so I've been very pleased there.

7 We're continuing to evaluate their efforts. We  
8 have an effort underway right now to see if they've  
9 implemented fully all the recommendations we've had for a  
10 good fraud preventive program. Fraud continues to be a  
11 problem in Medicare, and there's a special task force led  
12 by the Department of Justice. And every year, they bring  
13 charges against several hundred people, and the adjudicated  
14 fraud is anywhere from 2- to \$5 billion a year. But that's  
15 only the amount that goes through the judicial process. It  
16 doesn't count how many settlements that are made. It  
17 doesn't count other civil cases that are brought. So it's  
18 a big problem, as you see from our estimate that we've made  
19 government-wide.

20 Now, what we've made also is a recommendation to  
21 the Treasury Department and the Office of Management and  
22 Budget that they should work with the Inspector General

1 community to make fraud estimates on all major program  
2 activities that are at risk. So they've agreed with that  
3 recommendation, but they're just beginning to take a look  
4 at how to do that.

5           So I'm hoping that, in addition to having  
6 improper payment estimates in Medicare and Medicaid, for  
7 that matter, there's a fraud estimate, and then they can  
8 work against the fraud estimate to find out what are the  
9 causes of the fraud. A lot of cases, there are services  
10 that are billed but aren't provided at all. There's other  
11 overbilling that occurs and upcoding, and there's all sorts  
12 of relationships.

13           But what happened during the pandemic is that, in  
14 actuality, a whole new group of fraudsters got trained.  
15 And it's international as well as domestic, and it's  
16 organized crime as well as the entrepreneur, if you will.  
17 And so it's more sophisticated. And I've worked to try to  
18 have a group that works with the IG community on analytics  
19 across programs, because likely, if a fraud is perpetrated  
20 by someone on Medicare, it's also potentially Medicaid,  
21 unemployment insurance as well. So you need to have a  
22 broad look across these programs and sharing some

1 information.

2           Also, I worked for about 10 years to get Congress  
3 to pass legislation to require the Social Security  
4 Administration to give a full death master file to the  
5 Treasury Fiscal Service. As odd as it seems, they wouldn't  
6 do it and under the guise of privacy. And so finally,  
7 there's a pilot now, and it's showing saving millions of  
8 dollars. I never thought it'd be so hard to get the  
9 agencies and Congress to agree to stop paying dead people.  
10 I mean, it just didn't seem -- and, you know, there  
11 everybody agreed on the medical diagnosis.

12           And so now we're saving millions of dollars. I'm  
13 trying to get the pilot put in place permanently so that  
14 this is -- and to share that information with the states  
15 who are making the payments on Medicaid as well.

16           So also, there are a number of providers that  
17 were admitted to the Medicare program and Medicaid during  
18 the pandemic under less than stringent standards, and so  
19 now they have to go back and recertify. So there are about  
20 200,000 providers yet that CMS has not recertified, and we  
21 think that ought to be a priority. They ought to figure  
22 out how to do that as quickly as possible.

1           Now, within the last couple of weeks, as I do  
2   with every new administration that comes in, I go to meet  
3   the top leadership in the agencies across the entire  
4   executive branch. So a couple of weeks ago, we met with  
5   Dr. Oz at the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Studies  
6   along with his team, and we talked about our open  
7   recommendations that we have in these areas and working  
8   with them closely to try to get all of our recommendations  
9   implemented. I can provide a list of all our open  
10   recommendations to the Commission for your full review.  
11   I'd be happy to answer any other technical questions.

12           But I was very pleased. They're focused on this.  
13   They have an effort specifically on fraud. They know some  
14   of the characteristics of the perpetrators. I've put them  
15   in touch a little bit more with this group across the IG  
16   community.

17           What happened with this group, just as an aside,  
18   some of you remember -- you know, Chairman Michael  
19   mentioned I became Comptroller General in 2010, but that  
20   was when I was confirmed. I was Acting Comptroller General  
21   since 2008 when the global financial crisis happened, and  
22   during that period of time, because of all the money that

1 was given, the \$700 billion available to work with the  
2 financial institutions, the auto companies, there was  
3 another \$800 billion that was in place on the Recovery Act  
4 to stimulate the economy because of the Great Recession.

5           The Congress created an Inspector General group,  
6 Recovery Accountability Transparency Board, gave them \$80  
7 million, and their job was to help prevent fraud in the  
8 Recovery Act. And they did a pretty good job of stopping  
9 fraud, and there was nowhere near the amount of fraud in  
10 those two big efforts that we had during the pandemic. But  
11 they were only in effect for so many years after the  
12 Recovery Act, and then Congress did extend them because of  
13 the big storm, Sandy, that hit north New Jersey and the New  
14 York area and so a lot of additional federal money there.  
15 But in any event, they were expired in 2015.

16           Treasury had the ability to pick up that group,  
17 and there was a lot of very sophisticated software and data  
18 analytics. And they would -- you know, if somebody applied  
19 for a federal contract or something and just had a post  
20 office box, there really wasn't anybody there, a physical  
21 presence, they spotted it early, just to give you an  
22 example.

1           And so I went to the Congress -- or Treasury. I  
2   went to them first. I said you should pick this up. No,  
3   we don't, you know, want to -- you know, we're not law  
4   enforcement, et cetera. So I went to the Congress and I  
5   said, look, I said, they don't want to pick it up. There's  
6   big investments already made. We have ongoing improper  
7   payment problems. We have ongoing fraud issues across  
8   government. You should make it permanent. If you invest  
9   \$2 million a year, they can keep this operating. No. It  
10   wasn't successful.

11           So five years later, what happens? Pandemic  
12   comes. Groups disbanded. The first efforts in March 2020,  
13   where the first \$2 trillion were given out, the group  
14   wasn't established. It wasn't until 2021, and by the time  
15   they got established, there was already a couple trillion  
16   dollars out of the door. And so they re-created the group.  
17   It's up and running now, but I'm trying to get still to  
18   have it made permanent because of this problem.

19           They've been extended a little bit through this  
20   recent reconciliation bill and broaden their authority  
21   beyond just the pandemic funding to cover all the funding  
22   that's available under the Reconciliation Act. In any

1 event, that's sort of a side issue.

2 But to go back to CMS, I was very pleased. They  
3 have a couple people back that we've worked with before,  
4 also at CMS. They're on the Hill. They really understand  
5 these issues. They just need to continue to focus on this.  
6 We're continuing to do reviews to give them suggestions on  
7 how to refine and improve their efforts in this area.

8 And I'm very concerned because in auditing the  
9 federal government's financial statements, we also look at  
10 the sustainability of the federal government's fiscal  
11 policies over time. And for many years now, we've  
12 concluded that our government is on an unsustainable fiscal  
13 path, and the big driver for a lot of this is health care  
14 costs and changing demographics. And of course, the  
15 Medicare Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, now with the latest  
16 estimates from the trustees, is that it will be depleted in  
17 2033. Social Security is not very far behind, and of  
18 course, a lot of people pay for their out-of-pocket costs  
19 and copays and stuff from their Social Security. You've  
20 got a lot of people that are either primarily -- that's  
21 their primary source of income or only source of income. A  
22 lot of people have not saved on their own, and a lot of

1 people that work in the private sector have not had access  
2 to a pension plan at all. And so this is a big problem,  
3 and we've made recommendations to address this issue.

4 But the growing fiscal debt is a huge problem,  
5 and the interest costs to service that debt this year will  
6 hit a trillion dollars. Only probably 2021 or '23, around  
7 that time, it was \$353 billion to service the debt. So  
8 it's tripled over this period of time, and of course, the  
9 debt's growing faster than GDP, which is why we say it's an  
10 unsustainable fiscal path.

11 And so I recommend that Congress have a plan, put  
12 some fiscal rules in place. Like, we have no guidelines.  
13 How much debt to GDP do we think we should have as a  
14 country? If we then set that target, how do we achieve the  
15 target or move toward the target over time?

16 Also, I've made recommendations for the last  
17 decade that we change how we deal with the debt ceiling,  
18 which is the authorization for Treasury to borrow money to  
19 pay for bills that Congress has already authorized. It's  
20 divorced from the funding decisions, and we've come close  
21 to running up to the last minute. And to increase the  
22 level, you know, I'm afraid at some point we're going to



1   stumble into default, which would be catastrophic for us  
2   and the rest of the world as well that rely on treasuries  
3   as one of the main reasons for this.

4               So I say this to say that we have to find every  
5   way possible to reduce health care costs to deal with our  
6   deficit situation. You know, two-thirds of the federal  
7   government's budget is on autopilot. You know, the 12  
8   appropriation bills deal with less than 30 percent of the  
9   federal government's financing, and so these things are  
10  important.

11              Now, this Commission, I commend you for making  
12  some recommendations to deal with some of the funding  
13  issues. The site-neutral payments, I think very important.  
14  We have that same recommendation. I've been hawking that  
15  for a long time. You know, it's big money.

16              Also, the risk adjustment factors where we're  
17  paying, overpaying for Medicare advantage compared to fee-  
18  for-service, those are important recommendations.

19              So I encourage you to keep, you know, focused on  
20  this. One thing I learned in my job is that you have to be  
21  persistent over time to get things in here and look for  
22  targets of opportunity, and those targets will continue to

1    come up, particularly as the trust fund gets depleted.  And  
2    there'll be more efforts to focus on reducing these costs.

3                So anyway, this is a short capsule summary of  
4    what we've been up to for a while, and I'm happy to answer  
5    questions.

6                DR. CHERNEW:  So, Gene, thank you so much.  That  
7    was really informative.  I think there's a lot of overlap  
8    and certainly a lot of overlap in our objectives to make  
9    sure that payments are appropriate and people can access  
10   care that they need.

11               So we have a queue, which is how we do things,  
12   for questions, and so I think we're going to start with  
13   Paul.

14               DR. CASALE:  Thank you so much for the comments.  
15   You know, I think your experience and perspective is so  
16   valuable in this area of ensuring appropriate proper  
17   payments and reducing fraud.

18               In your comments, you mentioned about medical  
19   necessity being a significant issue around the payment.  I  
20   was curious, you know, with the new WISer model, which is  
21   the first foray into the idea of prior authorization in the  
22   traditional program -- and I was interested in your

1 perspective around sort of the prepayment review prior  
2 authorization in traditional Medicare.

3 MR. DODARO: Yeah. We've been very supportive of  
4 encouraging the pilots that have been done on prior  
5 authorization. They have to be done in a smart way so it  
6 doesn't interfere with service.

7 And as an aging person, I'm very familiar with  
8 prior authorization from a personal level, and sometimes it  
9 works fine, and sometimes it's not so fine. So I know  
10 there are pitfalls to it.

11 But I know CMS just announced another pilot in a  
12 number of states on prior authorization. Technology can --  
13 if designed properly and operating properly, can really  
14 help ensure that it doesn't interfere with somebody's  
15 ability to get their service, as well as competent people  
16 are making the decisions, but it's got to be timely. And  
17 so we think there's a lot of opportunities there, but it  
18 has to be done and crafted properly and designed so it  
19 doesn't interfere with service to individuals.

20 In the prepayment area, we have a recommendation  
21 regarding recovery auditors. Now, they've been using them  
22 mostly for post-payment reviews. They did a pilot that

1 showed they could be successful in prepayment reviews as  
2 well, but they need to get authorization from the Congress.  
3 So we have a recommendation to the Congress. We make  
4 recommendations to them as well as the agencies to  
5 authorize them to use recovery auditors for prepayment  
6 reviews.

7           Now, we mentioned this when we met with CMS  
8 recently, and they think some of the things that they're  
9 doing will in effect do the same thing without incurring  
10 the cost of the Recovery Act. But we asked them to look at  
11 it again, you know, going forward, because it was found to  
12 be cost effective.

13           But I can tell you, the screams from the provider  
14 community of -- you know, when you send more reviewers and  
15 auditors in and you're dealing with one of -- from my  
16 standpoint, one of the most effective lobbying operations  
17 in the world, you know, it's tough to be able to do it.  
18 But I think both issues, Paul, are really good things to  
19 pursue, but it has to be done properly so you don't have  
20 human outcry about, you know, Uncle George is not getting  
21 his service. A few of those things to the Hill is all you  
22 need to unravel that. Sure.

1 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

2 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks.

3 Really appreciate you coming today to speak with  
4 us, and I learned something. I'm actually quite surprised  
5 that we didn't have financial auditing before 1996.

6 MR. DODARO: That's another case where it took us  
7 10 years to convince the Congress. It was 1990. We didn't  
8 have chief financial officers either. So that set that  
9 whole structure in place.

10 But then there were pilots done. So it wasn't  
11 until we got the legislation passed in '94 to require major  
12 departments and agencies to begin in 1996.

13 We're the last section of our economy, federal  
14 government, that might -- federal government wouldn't give  
15 money to state and local governments without a financial  
16 audit. So, in any event --

17 DR. DAMBERG: Yeah. That's --

18 MR. DODARO: -- we're on par now. We're on par.

19 DR. DAMBERG: So interesting. And that 7 percent  
20 figure also struck me as like a wow.

21 But I was kind of curious. So I read your  
22 testimony, which was also very interesting, and in there,

1   you comment that a number of the recommendations that you  
2   provided haven't been implemented. And I guess I'm trying  
3   to get some sense, and you've mentioned some of the  
4   barriers, but what do you see as sort of the barriers,  
5   challenges? Is it really kind of a funding issue that's  
6   preventing some of this from moving forward?

7               MR. DODARO: I don't believe so. Even though the  
8   agencies might posit that, I don't believe so, particularly  
9   in the health care area, because they're well financed  
10  through the operations and the fact that it's on a  
11  mandatory spending level.

12              A couple of things. One is the agencies  
13  sometimes feel like, you know, they get the same pushback  
14  if they want to have oversight as if you had auditors in  
15  there, and I think you need to have more independent views  
16  coming in, because sometimes people who regulate industries  
17  become close to the people they're regulating. And that  
18  causes some problems, or they get a lot of pushback too.  
19  And so that's one of the problems.

20              Secondly is, as you have different  
21  administrations come in over time, some of them take a  
22  different tact than the other ones. So there's no

1 consistency over time on how -- what CMS's position is on  
2 different issues, and so that's an impediment as well.

3 Congress receives a lot of comments from people  
4 on the matters that we make before the Congress. There's  
5 been some incremental changes over time, like, for example,  
6 on site-neutral issues, but the people who were already  
7 vested into the program still haven't been changed, which  
8 is a lot of the best money. So it's not a funding issue.  
9 It's a political will issue. And from the agency  
10 standpoint, in my view, it's consistency over time in the  
11 positions that have been taken by CMS during this period of  
12 time.

13 I've had certain areas who have more success with  
14 one administration than I will in another administration.  
15 I never give up. So you got to look for targets of  
16 opportunity, which I do, and so over time, you can get --  
17 like, just to give you a good example, I talked before  
18 about the death master file. But in Medicaid, we've long  
19 said that the demonstrations that are made there aren't  
20 budget neutral, even though there's a policy to make them  
21 budget neutral, and some administrations are more willing  
22 to make changes in that area than others. And a lot of the

1 growth in Medicaid spending is due to these demonstrations.  
2 I mean, it's almost half of the total funding for the  
3 program are under demonstrations, and it really hasn't been  
4 a lot of evidence shown that the demonstration actually  
5 improved anything.

6           The only thing that's clear is it costs way more  
7 money than what was done previously, which it wasn't  
8 supposed to. So some of this is dealt with now in the  
9 reconciliation bill, where if there's a proposal for a  
10 demonstration, the CMS actuary has to sign off and verify  
11 that. So you bring in a more independent view of that.

12           In some of those cases, they were using  
13 hypothetical costs rather than actual costs. I mean, it  
14 just didn't make a lot of sense from a fiscal standpoint.

15           So what I do, though, every year, I send a letter  
16 to the head of every major department agency in the  
17 government with a list of open recommendations that they  
18 haven't addressed. About 70 percent, maybe a little bit  
19 more, of our recommendations are implemented, but some are  
20 not. And then I prioritize ones where there's big dollar  
21 savings or improvements in public health or safety or  
22 something, that type of criteria, so -- plus, we list them



1 all.

2 And CMS over the years, compared to other  
3 agencies, had a much lower implementation rate than the  
4 government-wide average, but that's coming up now. They're  
5 focused more on that, on meeting with us, and we meet with  
6 them on a regular basis to try to encourage them to  
7 implement these recommendations.

8 It was way more adjustment pushback than I  
9 expected on the risk adjustment score, you know, because  
10 basically what they're doing there is just the minimum  
11 that's required. They could have a much higher level.  
12 They weren't, using current beneficiary information was up-  
13 to-date. It wasn't, you know, as much focused on gender  
14 differences. Beneficiary characteristics weren't  
15 everything that they need to do. Anyway, we've had a heck  
16 of a time over time.

17 I talked to Dr. Oz about this when I met with  
18 him. He seemed open to looking at the issue. So we'll see  
19 what happens.

20 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

21 MR. KAN: Thank you for your service, leadership,  
22 resilience, and adaptability for the past 17 years.

1           Accordingly, we have to find every health care  
2 target of opportunity to reduce national debt, and you  
3 cited site neutral opportunity as one possible target of  
4 opportunity. It is a topic that is very controversial,  
5 with many competing stakeholders. There is, unfortunately,  
6 an asymmetry between election cycles, stakeholder politics,  
7 and implementation lags.

8           So if you had a magic wand, what accountability  
9 mechanisms or performance metrics should Congress or CMS  
10 adopt to prioritize achievement of this site neutral  
11 framework in a clinically sound, actuarially justified, and  
12 politically feasible manner. And as a follow-up to that,  
13 MedPAC has done a lot of work on this. How can MedPAC  
14 help?

15           MR. DODARO: First, if I had a magic wand I would  
16 have worn it out by now.

17           [Laughter.]

18           MR. DODARO: I think we can give you more details  
19 on it. I'd like to talk to our experts on it, the answer  
20 more specifically, on your question. It's a good question.  
21 But what people haven't focused on as much is that if you  
22 go into an organization for service, or say an evaluation

1 service, you have a health problem and they want to get it  
2 evaluated by a doc, if you go to somebody aligned with a  
3 hospital, you know, Medicare pays you more than if you go  
4 to just a private practice. But it also costs the  
5 beneficiary more money, too. That part hasn't been as  
6 focused on as what could be saved and what you pay the  
7 provider. But this costs individuals more, so part of the  
8 metrics ought to be cost to the beneficiaries as well as  
9 the government, and those costs over time.

10           And then you'd have to, in a number of areas,  
11 there are good measurements, and this could be one, to have  
12 access. You know, are they getting access to the services  
13 they need to be able to do this. And then, you know, a lot  
14 of the arguments are around the cost effectiveness of the  
15 providers. You'd have to have something there for balance  
16 purposes, as well.

17           But given the financing trajectory of this thing,  
18 something has got to give. You can't afford to keep doing  
19 this. And it's not like with all this investment we're  
20 making our health care outcomes are much better than in  
21 other countries that pay far less for these services. So  
22 that, I think, has to be part of the benchmarks too, at

1 what kind of quality are getting for the level of  
2 investment that we're making, not just in site neutral but  
3 across the board, for these services.

4           So I think some thinking by this Commission about  
5 how do you compare what we're doing versus other countries,  
6 what are some of the differences in the payment processes  
7 and the outcomes. I mean, because if you focus just on the  
8 cost, you're missing the big picture of what we want. We  
9 want better health care outcomes, and we're not getting  
10 those outcomes. So I don't think we have a good set of  
11 performance measures on the health care outcomes that we  
12 have, and then you could focus on how much we're paying to  
13 get that outcome and how we can make tradeoffs to get  
14 better outcomes at less money. I mean, that's the optimum.  
15 That's where the magic wand needs to be pulled out and  
16 used.

17           MS. KELLEY: Brian.

18           DR. MILLER: So this is fun. I watched your  
19 testimony back in April, so it was fun rereading the  
20 recommendation, and, you know, prepaying claim reviews in  
21 Medicare, sort of thinking about that. I also worked for a  
22 venture capitalist during medical school, 15 years ago,

1 working for a tech company suggesting prepayment claims  
2 review in Medicaid going to state program integrity offices  
3 suggesting that.

4           So I love all of these recommendations, and I  
5 really liked your -- and it sort of described what I  
6 thought when you answered Cheryl, and you said the  
7 challenge is political economy. It's not getting these  
8 things -- it's not whether it's the right recommendation.  
9 It's the political economy of getting it done.

10           And so I was looking through your  
11 recommendations, and the theme that came for me for your  
12 recommendations is flexibility, because your  
13 recommendations were about taking static systems and making  
14 them into dynamic systems, where there is a system that  
15 identifies the payment problem, that then puts a process in  
16 place to address that payment problem, which then also is  
17 staffed by people to maintain that system to address that  
18 payment problem.

19           And the recommendations that you had were not  
20 just about payment levels, right. Sometimes you  
21 recommended other tools, which was either a change in law,  
22 sometimes a change in regulatory policy, and sometimes a

1 change in industry business operations. So you ran the  
2 full gamut of tools, recognizing that different problems  
3 required different tools. They're all physical problems  
4 and all oversight problems, but that you need different  
5 levers available.

6           So looking at the Medicare program, when we think  
7 about MA, which definitely overpaid, perhaps risk  
8 adjustment is something that needs automation as part of  
9 it, so that the patient is coded accurately and completely,  
10 whether they're in fee-for-service or Medicare Advantage,  
11 and then you can reduce gaming. There's still software  
12 gaming, but easier to audit that.

13           In fee-for-service, I spent the summer, at the  
14 best of my graduate students, reading all the GAO reports  
15 on MACs, and, you know, the audit asking CMS, CMS retirees  
16 primarily, you know, the retirees can often be more honest  
17 about the problems, because when you talk to civil service,  
18 they're great. They do a great job running the program.  
19 But they get a little anxious if you start asking questions  
20 sometimes. And that there are huge operational risks,  
21 which the GAO reports, showed in the MACs, because if the  
22 MAC goes down, you've lost payment for the region. And

1 then when you try and switch from one MAC contractor to  
2 another to promote innovation, improvement in business  
3 operations, you also have huge operational risks to the  
4 program.

5           So there's lots of, I think, regulatory and  
6 business operational, from a CMS perspective, to think  
7 about how to make that MAC program work better. Can MACs  
8 do more in fraud, waste, and abuse? You know, Stars, which  
9 is a handout to the MA plans, could that be a two-sided  
10 risk program, and could you also have MACs do Stars for  
11 fee-for-service?

12           And, you know, same for prior auth. Could the  
13 MACs do more prior auths. We probably do need more prior  
14 auth. I've been subjected to it as a patient. Not fun.  
15 I've been subjected to it as a physician. Still not fun.  
16 And, you know, I get angry text messages from all of my  
17 doctor friends whenever I say anything nice about prior  
18 auth and, in fact, I'm sure my phone is vibrating right now  
19 with angry text messages as I talk about prior auth and say  
20 that we need more of it. But we need to be efficient and  
21 effective.

22           So I guess my question for you is, with all this

1 background, one of the things that we hear, as  
2 Commissioners tend to do, is we tend to focus exclusively  
3 on payment levels. And I look at your recommendations,  
4 which are very different, that said there are payment  
5 levels, there are a lot of changes, there are regulatory  
6 policy changes, they're pushing industry. Do you think  
7 that we, as a Commission, need to think more holistically  
8 about the tools that we recommend and apply to achieve  
9 those outcomes, recognizing that the political economy is  
10 the issue, and sometimes like, yeah, cutting payment is  
11 definitely often frequently the right answer. But if we  
12 tell Congress to cut payment and there's a huge political  
13 economy of incumbent interest, that's very hard to do, and  
14 maybe changing regulatory policy or maybe changing a  
15 program executional structure might be a better way to  
16 achieve the same goal. So that we, as a Commission, can  
17 then be more efficient and effective at stewarding the  
18 Medicare dollar.

19           You know, I joke that as probably the youngest  
20 person on the Commission I have the greatest interest in  
21 making sure that Medicare is still there by the time I  
22 retire. And I joke with my wife that I hope that we have



1 enough savings and that there's enough fiscal  
2 responsibility over the next 25, 30 years, so that I'm not  
3 stuck on an MA-HMO.

4 MR. DODARO: Well first, the basic answer to your  
5 question about can you do more, yes. I think that would be  
6 a very good, thoughtful way to approach it. And while I'm  
7 not young enough, I do have children, and I have nine  
8 grandchildren, so I hope you guys are successful for them,  
9 as well, going forward.

10 So yeah, no, I think you should do that. I mean,  
11 that's what we try to figure out, all the tools that are  
12 available. And the other thing you can help on is  
13 incentives. And this isn't just true for Medicare, but the  
14 incentives for the program people, they get into more  
15 difficulty with negative feedback for not paying somebody,  
16 as opposed to paying somebody too much or paying somebody  
17 who they shouldn't be paying. And incentives need to be  
18 better aligned with them, as well. So whatever you can do  
19 in that area, I think, would be helpful, as well.

20 But take a broader look. I think that would be  
21 very helpful. And thank you. Part of what you said there,  
22 I can use for a commercial for GAO.

1 DR. MILLER: You're welcome, and thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

3 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah, like others have said,  
4 thank you so much for being here, and thank you to the GAO  
5 broadly for your work. It's so valuable to all of us.

6 I wanted to go back to the issue of the  
7 overpayment and waste and the human and machine  
8 interaction, because it seems there's, you know, obviously  
9 a lot of interest in bringing more technology in to try to  
10 detect certain waste and abuse. But it also strikes me  
11 that there are probably places where we max out on our  
12 ability to do that without human intervention. And I think  
13 especially as we've seen more reductions in workforce  
14 within the federal government, I'm just curious how you  
15 think those kinds of converging factors, maybe more  
16 technology but fewer experienced people with like that long  
17 depth of knowledge, will interact and affect your  
18 measurement of these overpayments and waste in the future.

19 MR. DODARO: Yeah. I've been very concerned  
20 about the federal workforce writ large for a long time. Of  
21 the 38 high-risk areas I mentioned earlier, one of them is  
22 on strategic human capital management. Twenty of the 38

1 areas are on the high-risk list because of skill gaps and  
2 shortages. And it's not just volume of people. It's the  
3 right people. We need a higher skill level. As the  
4 federal government particularly has devolved, more  
5 responsibilities to contractors are state and local  
6 governments, and Medicaid is a good example. And those  
7 programs have grown. You need a different type of skill  
8 level.

9           And so I'm concerned about that. And that trend  
10 is accentuated by wanting to use greater technology tools  
11 that are available, whether it be AI or some other kind of  
12 tool that's available. Data analytics, for example, needs  
13 to be a bigger part of this. They're doing a lot more at  
14 CMS, and I'm pleased about that. But you need different  
15 people. So you've got to have the right technology. You  
16 definitely need human intervention, particularly in the  
17 health care area. I think of all of the areas -- well,  
18 maybe defense and space, too -- but health care area.

19           So I think you're spot on in understanding it.  
20 But I think we start in the hole a little bit because our  
21 skill levels haven't been adjusted in the federal  
22 government with more enlightened workforce policies,

1 payment policies. You know, the incentives are for federal  
2 employees that work for contractors, and you lose your duty  
3 of loyalty in there.

4           So, you know, you have to have what are the right  
5 skills that you need. Well, a lot of agencies don't do  
6 good workforce planning. And then I was very, you know,  
7 concerned, and I said this in February when I testified on  
8 the high-risk area, of the current approach which is mass  
9 firings of people. That was not best practice, and we  
10 should have figured out what kind of responsibilities we  
11 want the government to have, and then you figure out what  
12 kind of people that you need in order to carry them out.  
13 And in all cases, people ought to be treated with more  
14 dignity and respect. I probably said as much as I should.

15           MS. KELLEY: Robert.

16           DR. CHERRY: Thank you very much for being here.  
17 We really appreciate your advice.

18           Among the many issues that Congress will be  
19 discussing over the course of this month, one of them is  
20 telehealth. And to be clear, I think there is broad  
21 support for telehealth, both inside of government and  
22 outside the government, for reasons that I think are

1 probably pretty clear to everyone.

2           One of the unresolved issues of telehealth, and  
3 the reason why it's not a permanent solution yet, is  
4 because there's this nagging issue of fraud and abuse, and  
5 it does have a potential for that. And interestingly, in  
6 your remarks, you mentioned other high-risk areas in  
7 Medicare, like skilled nursing and home health and  
8 palliative and outpatient services, but you didn't mention  
9 telehealth specifically. And I was just wondering if you  
10 had any insights in telehealth in terms of what you're  
11 seeing in terms of what the risk is, that could be helpful  
12 for us as we deliberate and advise Congress around  
13 permanent solutions for telehealth.

14           MR. DODARO: Yeah. I think, you know, we issued  
15 some reports on it, and I'll make sure those are available  
16 to you, on how it was used during the pandemic, in  
17 particular. We also, and I should mention this too, the  
18 other areas on the high-risk list, many are health-related  
19 issues, as well. One is veterans' health care. Another is  
20 oversight by FDA of medical products and safety, including  
21 drugs. We've been very concerned about that, particularly  
22 since a lot of the drugs come from other countries, and we

1 haven't been able to do good reviews in those areas. The  
2 participation of HHS, or their leadership and coordination  
3 to prepare for public health emergencies is on the list.  
4 Indian Services provided to the Indian Tribes and their  
5 members. So there are about six or so of the areas are  
6 health care-related.

7 Now, in telehealth, I think there are tremendous  
8 benefits, particularly -- and this is my opinion. I don't  
9 know if we've done work on this or not. I'll find out  
10 later. But we have such a shortage of mental health  
11 providers, behavioral health area. I know this is a very  
12 important issue at VA, for example. We still have 17  
13 veterans a day committing suicide, on average. I think  
14 it's a national disgrace, and we need to do more in that  
15 area. And telehealth providers could be a good solution  
16 there, but you have to have enough people to begin with in  
17 those areas.

18 You need safeguards in place, and we've suggested  
19 more studying of what went on in agencies and what the  
20 experience was so they could have an evidence-based  
21 analysis of what worked well and what didn't work well in  
22 using the telehealth areas.

1           But I think some of the medical services lend  
2 themselves more to telehealth than others. So that would  
3 be my suggestion. But I'll ask our team to provide the  
4 Commission with all the information we have on the  
5 telehealth areas.

6           I remember one. During the pandemic I think I  
7 had to have -- this is my allergist, and I take allergy  
8 injections. It really helps. But he's getting into the  
9 telehealth thing. He wants to look up my nose. And I was  
10 like, how is this going to work on the screen? I'm going  
11 to get a back problem from the consequences of this thing.  
12 So, you know, some things don't lend themselves to it. So  
13 I think you'd have to have some guidelines, you know, on  
14 what works and what's well. But we have some experience in  
15 the federal government on this, and, of course, there's  
16 broader experiences, as well, where there needs to be  
17 further study and evaluation. Sometimes not enough  
18 evaluation goes on that's evidence-based evaluation by  
19 federal agencies. If you did another typology of GAO  
20 recommendations you'd find a whole lot of them. They  
21 didn't really evaluate how well many things are working in  
22 the federal government from an evidence-based solution.

1 MS. KELLEY: Gina.

2 MS. UPCHURCH: I want to pile on to thank you for  
3 all that your team has done. Just a couple of questions.  
4 First of all, I really appreciated your comment about  
5 quality of life and how important that is. It feels like  
6 we have so many silos in our government, and I know you're  
7 frustrated by that, and we're not talking across each  
8 other.

9 You stole my tagline, which I was trying to say,  
10 you know, compared to other countries, you know, we hear  
11 this all the time, we spend twice as much on health care.  
12 But what we don't often say is we spend half as much on  
13 social care, so the housing, the food.

14 I work with older adults with limited incomes.  
15 I'm a pharmacist, health educator, consumer advocate. And  
16 there was a slide recently from Kaiser Family Foundation  
17 that went in with some of the work that we shared earlier  
18 today. But out-of-pocket health care spending accounted  
19 for 39 percent of per capita Social Security income for  
20 people with Medicaid in 2022. Thirty-nine percent of their  
21 money, of their Social Security. And most of the people  
22 that I work with, that is what they rely on is their Social



1 Security. So it's a huge health care cost.

2           So I really appreciate what you said. You know,  
3 we have these silos and MedPAC is in its box. But when you  
4 think about health care spending and just spending that  
5 improves health in our country, a lot of it at the  
6 community-based setting is around long-term care services  
7 and supports. And no politician wants to touch that, I  
8 mean, on either side of the aisle. So I'm just wondering,  
9 has the GAO done any work on long-term care services and  
10 supports, getting people things in the home that provides  
11 for quality of life, but are not medical care? So that's  
12 one thing.

13           MR. DODARO: Right. Right.

14           MS. UPCHURCH: And then you had, in your  
15 testimony --

16           MR. DODARO: Yes.

17           MS. UPCHURCH: Let me ask that question. Yes.

18           MR. DODARO: The answer is yes, and we'll provide  
19 that information. I just confirmed it. I was going to say  
20 yes anyway, but I thought since they're there, I might as  
21 well have them help me.

22           MS. UPCHURCH: Right. Well, thank you. It's

1 just very practically something that needs to be addressed.  
2 We truly are looking at quality of life for older adults  
3 and adults with disabilities.

4 MR. DODARO: Yeah.

5 MS. UPCHURCH: In your testimony that we were  
6 reading, you said in 2021 -- and this is a little different  
7 question -- 43 percent of Medicare beneficiaries and over  
8 70 percent of Medicaid got their care through managed care.  
9 But the 43 percent of people in Medicare, it was 45 percent  
10 of Medicare funding, but for the 70 percent on Medicaid, it  
11 was just 58 percent of Medicaid funding. So in other  
12 words, people in Medicaid that were in managed care, there  
13 were more people and they had less spending, but it's the  
14 opposite.

15 Can you see any differences in managed care and  
16 how it's being applied to Medicare beneficiaries to  
17 Medicaid, and why they would be different?

18 MR. DODARO: Yeah. We've done some work on, you  
19 know, people in the last stage of life, and they shift.

20 MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah.

21 MR. DODARO: They shift from Medicare Advantage  
22 to fee-for-service. And that's particularly true in

1 Medicaid. You know, when you run out you have to have your  
2 home, you know, gone, liquidated and stuff. And a lot of  
3 the spending is in the last year of life or so. That's, I  
4 think, the right answer. And if not, I'll have the team  
5 provide clarification on that issue.

6           You know, one thing, most of the work that we do  
7 at GAO is as a result of a mandate and a law or a committee  
8 or a conference report or a request from committee chairs  
9 and ranking members. Now, we provide a strategic plan, so  
10 a lot of it is a shared agenda. It's just we put out a  
11 report. But I do have authority to do certain things on  
12 our own. And this point about the integration and this  
13 stuff, I took it from a children perspective. I said  
14 there's too many silos. We're not looking collectively.  
15 We don't have a national strategy for children. And when  
16 you really think about it, as Brian pointed out, I mean, a  
17 lot of this health care starts at children's level, and  
18 good care and good habits, and we've got an obesity problem  
19 here.

20           So most of the things I do on my own I get  
21 thanked by people. This one, I was like, you know, don't  
22 you have enough to do? Why are you doing this? And I'm

1 still trying to get some integrated -- you know, one in  
2 five children in the country live in poverty. I mean, I  
3 just think that's, you know, not good. And of course  
4 you're not going to get good health care if you're in  
5 there. They probably get some things. But we need to look  
6 more holistically at things, and our systems aren't set up  
7 to do that. And one of the reasons GAO is, by default, a  
8 reservoir of institutional knowledge, is because the  
9 Comptroller General has a 15-year term. So that's set up  
10 mostly for political insulation, so you can be independent,  
11 but also provides continuity, over time. And we can look  
12 across the government and compare government to the private  
13 sector, compare it to other countries, and whatever.  
14 There's really not an entity in the executive branch that  
15 does that. So anyway, there's a little philosophy there,  
16 too. I'll throw it in, at no extra charge.

17 MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks again.

18 MS. KELLEY: Gokhan.

19 DR. METAN: Thank you very much for being with us  
20 today and benefitting us with your wisdom and guidance.

21 I have two questions. One is more external  
22 looking, and another one is more internal looking.

1 External looking, you kind of touched to this, that we, as  
2 a country, spend a lot of money on health care and not  
3 necessarily getting better outcomes than other nations.  
4 Are there any learnings from other nations that we should  
5 borrow and use those learnings to make some of our  
6 recommendations? Any guidance that you can provide us.  
7 That's my first question.

8           And then the second one is, where do you see as  
9 technology and AI advancements in this field more promising  
10 and less promising to make an impact?

11           MR. DODARO: Yeah, sure. Well first, we've done  
12 work over in the past. I'll have the team go back and  
13 we'll do a little summary for you of what we've done. But  
14 I don't think we've done a lot recently looking at other  
15 countries. And we can do more in that area, but we're  
16 constrained in resources just like everybody else.

17           On the second point, I've tripled the size of our  
18 science and technology experts in GAO. And we did a three-  
19 part study with the National Academy of Sciences and the  
20 National Institute of Medicine on AI and how it could  
21 expedite drug development, how AI could be used in second  
22 installment with diagnostics, and then the third,

1 treatment. So we've done that, and I can make that  
2 available to you, as well.

3 We're doing a lot more work in the science and  
4 technology area and infectious disease modeling, brain  
5 augmentation issues, and a wide range of others. And at  
6 some point, if it fits into your agenda, you might want to  
7 have our chief scientist at GAO come and talk to you about  
8 the work that we're doing over there. He's got biohealth  
9 background to begin with, so you'd find that very  
10 illuminating.

11 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

12 MS. BARR: Thank you so much. This is a little  
13 bit of a softball, but I get asked all the time, "How do  
14 you become a Commissioner? I've applied 10 times." And I  
15 never know what to say. So can you tell us, how do we get  
16 here?

17 [Laughter.]

18 MR. DODARO: That's definitely not a softball  
19 question. Well first, there are certain requirements in  
20 the law. You always have to have an actuary, okay. And  
21 there are only so many positions that can be operated on  
22 there. There are consumer representatives. So there are

1 specific requirements in the law that we have to consider.

2           We also take input from the congressional  
3 committees that work in the health care area. You know,  
4 what type of expertise would you like to have on the  
5 Commission? We talk to the Commission itself, from having  
6 insights there, be able to do it. We go through the  
7 Federal Register process. Some people are recommended by  
8 associations, by members of Congress, some are self-  
9 nominated. We take them all, and we go through, and we  
10 spend a lot of time. I have our senior executives do that  
11 interviewing, and we vet people, and go through a very  
12 careful process.

13           There's also a financial conflict of interest  
14 kind of scenario. There's litmus tests on how far out  
15 there somebody is in their social media, you know, because  
16 you have to consider all these things, and we balance it.  
17 So it's a very deliberative process. There's no magic  
18 solution to it. And I've had people apply over the years  
19 and eventually we find it's the right time to apply. I  
20 always encourage people to keep applying, and to apply for  
21 some of these other commissions, too. You know, this isn't  
22 the only one. I know in most people's minds this is it,

1    okay.  This is it.  Michael is shaking his head.  But it's  
2    not it, exclusively.  So that would be the best advice I  
3    have.  You never give up, and you be flexible, as Brian  
4    says.

5                   MS. KELLEY:  Tamara.

6                   DR. KONETZKA:  So this is a bit of a return to or  
7    a follow-on to Gina's questions that she asked earlier.  
8    And it's about the intersection between Medicare and  
9    Medicaid, with just a little bit more specific angle on  
10   some of the things she was talking about.

11                   It's something we run up against constantly in  
12   our MedPAC discussions, because we know it's really hard  
13   sometimes to discuss just Medicare policy in the context of  
14   Medicaid's existence.  It comes up in instances in post-  
15   acute care, for sure, for example, in nursing homes where,  
16   you know, Medicaid payments affect provider behavior, and  
17   there's a lot of cost shifting where people get  
18   hospitalized because that cost gets shifted to Medicare.  
19   It came up in some of your testimony, in a broader context,  
20   where there's this lack of coordination between  
21   uncompensated care payments between Medicaid and Medicare  
22   and providers maybe getting sort of double paid because of



1    that.

2                   And then there are instances where, you know, for  
3    example, four out of five Medicare beneficiaries are not  
4    duals, and they don't have access to some of the long-term  
5    care kind of services that Medicaid provides, and how  
6    should we think about that sort of lack of services for  
7    people who aren't duals, as well as the lack of  
8    coordination for people who are duals.

9                   So I guess the question there is, both for  
10   MedPAC, to what extent would you find it helpful, or do you  
11   think we should be sort of digging a little bit deeper into  
12   those intersections between Medicare and Medicaid and  
13   really sort of considering some of the effects of Medicaid  
14   on Medicare policy. And are there other sort of  
15   administrative changes or changes that you'd like to see  
16   within like CMS in the administration of those two programs  
17   that could really help the coordination?

18                  MR. DODARO: Yes. First of all, I think it would  
19   be very helpful to have more dialogue between the two  
20   commissions, and I don't see why you couldn't have a study  
21   group put together by a subset of people to study that, and  
22   present it to both commissions. And I think the

1 intersection is going to be getting greater going forward,  
2 not less. And so I think that would be a very good idea.

3 Now, within CMS, I don't think we should  
4 specifically look that much at it, but I know we talk to  
5 them a lot of time about trying to equalize the policies.  
6 Part of the problem with the Medicaid is you have the  
7 states design their individual programs. Like for example,  
8 I've been trying for years to get CMS to use the state  
9 auditors, who audit the process, who know what their  
10 state's design of the program is, to do it. The improper  
11 payment estimates on Medicaid, they get the 50 states over  
12 a three-year period. So you have a lag time built into  
13 improper payment estimates on Medicaid.

14 I don't think there has been enough dialogue,  
15 over time, as the managed care portion of Medicaid has  
16 grown exponentially over time, with the lessons learned in  
17 Medicare Advantage to Medicaid Advantage. And there's not  
18 enough sharing of best practices among the states in  
19 Medicaid. So you've got an extra complication with  
20 Medicaid with the state involvement.

21 We focus mostly on Medicaid with the states, but  
22 there is more that could be done across both of the

1 programs. So I think your idea is excellent. We've got a  
2 lot of people who know a lot about this, and I don't see  
3 why some joint enterprise dialogue between the two  
4 commissions wouldn't be very beneficial.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, that was the end of my queue.

6 MS. KELLEY: That is also the end of my queue,  
7 Mike.

8 DR. CHERNEW: We had the same queue. That's  
9 efficiency. So anyway, Gene, thank you so much. You could  
10 hear both the tremendous gratitude and real substantive  
11 interest in all that you've done. It's very clear that  
12 even within health care, the GAO is quite broad in the set  
13 of things you do, and, of course, health care is just one  
14 piece of a much broader portfolio. And as you pointed, and  
15 as you will see in the discussion we're going to have after  
16 this, on the context chapter, the fiscal concerns that you  
17 raised are really top of mind in everything we do.

18 So in addition to thanking you, I will just make  
19 a few general points. One, I appreciate your  
20 acknowledgment of incentives, as an economist. You should  
21 know that we are front and center, thinking about how to  
22 get the incentives right. I think better incentives can

1 help solve some of the problems, and some simplification of  
2 regulations and other things can solve the problems and we  
3 focus on those on those types of issues and those types of  
4 strategies too. So again, I really appreciate that.

5 And so I think on behalf of all of us, thank you  
6 very much for being available. As you know, there is a  
7 dialogue we have in general. This happens to be in public,  
8 but it's certainly not the only time we engage with GAO,  
9 and very much appreciate it.

10 So we're going to take a break now and go to  
11 lunch. We will be back to talk about some of the context,  
12 the context chapter which relates to some of these issues.  
13 And again, for those at home, thank you for listening. And  
14 again, to GAO and to you, Gene, particularly, thank you  
15 very much.

16 MR. DODARO: My pleasure. I enjoyed spending  
17 time with all of you, and please keep up the good work,  
18 especially for the next four months to the end of my  
19 tenure. Take care. Thank you. Thank you for your  
20 service.

21 [Whereupon, at 12:55 p.m., the meeting was  
22 recessed, to reconvene at 2:15 p.m. this same day.]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

AFTERNOON SESSION

[2:20 p.m.]

DR. CHERNEW: Hello, and welcome back to our

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

1 afternoon session.

2           Every year in the March Report, we have one of my  
3 favorite chapters, which is the context chapter, and we are  
4 now going to discuss it. I think it's particularly fitting  
5 given how our morning went.

6           But, Rachel, I think you're going to start. And,  
7 Alexandra, I think -- welcome. I think this is your first.  
8 Am I right about that?

9           DR. HARRIS: I was at the retreat, the first  
10 presentation.

11          DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, that's what I mean, your  
12 first presentation.

13          So great. So we're ready to go. Rachel, take it  
14 away.

15          MS. BURTON: Thanks, Mike.

16          In this presentation, we'll provide some context  
17 for Medicare payment policy, meant to serve as a backdrop  
18 for Commissioner discussions this cycle. This information  
19 will be included in our March Reports to the Congress,  
20 along with our recommended updates to 2027 payment rates.  
21 A PDF of these slides is available on the right side of the  
22 webinars control panel in the handout section.

1           Today I'll give an overview of spending trends  
2   and discuss drivers of Medicare's recent spending growth.  
3   I'll also talk about Medicare's funding sources. Alex will  
4   then give us an update on what is known about provider  
5   consolidation, fresh off her PhD dissertation on this  
6   topic. I'll then close us out with a discussion of the  
7   health care staff workforce.

8           We'll begin by looking at some big-picture  
9   spending trends. In 2023, the U.S. spent \$5 trillion on  
10   health care. Since national health care spending usually  
11   grows faster than the U.S.'s gross domestic product, health  
12   care spending has made up an increasing share of GDP over  
13   time, as shown here. National spending temporarily  
14   diverged from this historical trend during the pandemic,  
15   sharply increasing as a share of GDP in 2020, due to new  
16   pandemic related spending that occurred while the economy  
17   was shrinking. And then in 2021 and 2022, spending as a  
18   share of GDP sharply fell as health care spending grew  
19   modestly in the latter years of the pandemic, while the  
20   economy grew.

21           n 2023, spending trends returned to historical  
22   norms with national health care spending growing faster

1    than GDP. One of the reasons health care spending  
2    accelerated in 2023 was the share of the population with  
3    health insurance reached an all time high of 92.5 percent.

4               Another driver was the fact that volume and  
5    intensity of services delivered per patient grew, and  
6    service utilization post pandemic rebounded.

7               Here we focused just on Medicare spending in the  
8    last 20 years and show projections for what it could look  
9    like in the next 10 years. We see that in 2023, Medicare  
10   spending, not including beneficiary cost sharing, reached  
11   \$1 trillion. It is expected to reach \$2 trillion by 2031,  
12   according to CMS actuaries, or by 2033, according to CBO.

13              Next, we'll talk about what is and isn't driving  
14   Medicare spending growth. Medicare spending growth in  
15   recent years has been partly driven by the increasing  
16   number of people enrolled in the program, as the baby boom  
17   generation has reached Medicare's eligibility age. By  
18   2029, all members of that generation will have reached age  
19   65, and Medicare enrollment will reach 75 million.

20              The demographic mix of beneficiaries in the  
21   program has not been a driver of recent Medicare spending.  
22   This is because the share of Medicare beneficiaries who



1 report being in very good health has been increasing in  
2 recent years, as shown here. The Medicare beneficiaries  
3 who survived the pandemic are healthier on average than  
4 beneficiaries were before the pandemic, and even before the  
5 pandemic, the average beneficiary had been getting younger  
6 and healthier as the baby boom generation aged into  
7 Medicare and increased the share of beneficiaries at the  
8 low end of Medicare's senior age distribution.

9           Finally, a declining share of Medicare  
10 beneficiaries have been qualifying for the program due to  
11 disability, which has spending implications since  
12 beneficiaries who qualify due to disability tend to  
13 generate far more spending than those who qualify due to  
14 age.

15           As the circle shows, Medicare prices are not  
16 expected to be a major driver of program spending growth in  
17 the next decade, because of the statutory formulas used for  
18 updating Medicare's payment rates. This differs from the  
19 private sector where prices are determined by market  
20 forces. The constraint of prices could be one reason why  
21 spending per enrollee usually grows more slowly for  
22 Medicare beneficiaries than for the privately insured.

1           Other factors, including growth in the volume and  
2 intensity of the services delivered to beneficiaries also  
3 contribute to Medicare spending growth. In recent years,  
4 the volume of services furnished per beneficiary has grown  
5 for some types of Part B items and services, such as  
6 clinician services, and declined for some Part A services,  
7 such as inpatient hospital stays and skilled nursing  
8 facility care afterward.

9           The intensity of services is harder to measure  
10 but generally increases when a more expensive item or  
11 service is furnished instead of a less expensive option or  
12 when new technology uncovers more potential medical issues  
13 that are then worked up clinically.

14           On net, CMS actuaries project that growth in the  
15 volume and intensity of services delivered per beneficiary  
16 and other factors will increase by an average of 3 percent  
17 per year over the next decade, as shown in the prior slides  
18 table.

19           I next want to talk about Medicare's funding  
20 sources. As I just mentioned, the mix of services Medicare  
21 beneficiaries receive has been changing in recent years.  
22 This, in turn, is affecting the relative role of Medicare's

1 various funding sources since different types of services  
2 are funded with different types of revenue.

3 As shown at left, we've seen slower growth in  
4 spending per beneficiary on items and services covered  
5 under Part A, which has reduced the share of Medicare  
6 spending funded by the Medicare payroll tax.

7 Meanwhile, we've seen faster growth in spending  
8 per beneficiary on items and services covered under Part B,  
9 which has increased the share of Medicare spending funded  
10 by general revenues and beneficiary premiums.

11 Slower growth in spending on Part A means  
12 Medicare does not need to rely as much on Medicare payroll  
13 tax revenues, which are deposited into Medicare's Hospital  
14 Insurance Trust Fund.

15 As shown here, around the time of Medicare's  
16 creation in 1967, there were 4.5 workers paying Medicare  
17 payroll taxes for every one Medicare beneficiary. But by  
18 2024, there are only 2.8 workers per Medicare beneficiary,  
19 and this number is expected to continue to decline.

20 Thanks to the slowing in the growth of spending  
21 on Part A, CBO now expects Medicare's trust fund to remain  
22 solvent until 2052. CMS actuaries also track the status of

1 the trust fund and estimate it will remain solvent until  
2 2033. The difference between these two projection dates  
3 stems from the fact that CMS actuaries assume Medicare  
4 spending will be 9 percent higher and Medicare income will  
5 be 1 percent lower than CBO does over the next 10 years.

6 The fast growth we've seen in spending on Part B  
7 means there's now greater pressure on the country's general  
8 revenues. CMS actuaries report that in 2024, 16 percent of  
9 all personal and corporate income taxes collected by the  
10 federal government were used to pay for Part B and Part D.  
11 By 2035, 25 percent will be used for this purpose.

12 As the share of general revenues needed to  
13 finance Medicare increases, it leaves less revenue for  
14 deficit reduction and other national priorities.

15 We can see the impact that growth in Part B  
16 spending is having in this graph as well, which shows all  
17 of Medicare's funding sources.

18 When Medicare was first created in the late '60s,  
19 the Medicare payroll tax shown in the bottom layer of this  
20 graph was the main funding source for the program. But  
21 over time, as spending on Part B has grown, general  
22 revenues have become Medicare's largest funding source,

1 shown in the thick layer near the top of this graph.

2 DR. HARRIS: As Medicare Part B spending grows,  
3 it stretches both the U.S.'s national budget and  
4 beneficiaries' household budgets. Medicare beneficiaries  
5 typically do not pay premiums for Part A coverage, but the  
6 annual cost of Part B premiums is \$2,220 in 2025. The  
7 average annual cost of standalone Part D drug plan premiums  
8 is another \$468.

9 Cost-sharing liabilities for beneficiaries in  
10 fee-for-service Medicare averaged \$396 for Part A services  
11 and \$1,621 for Part B services in 2021, which is the most  
12 recent year available for this information.

13 Average cost-sharing in Part D standalone drug  
14 plans was \$492 in 2023, although this amount is expected to  
15 be lower in coming years. This all adds up to about \$5,000  
16 in premiums and cost-sharing per year.

17 The typical Medicare beneficiary has relatively  
18 modest resources to draw on when paying for premiums and  
19 cost-sharing. In 2024, Medicare beneficiaries' median  
20 annual income was estimated to be \$43,000, and their median  
21 life savings was estimated to be around \$110,000.

22 Only about 6 percent of Medicare beneficiaries

1 report problems paying a medical bill, but some groups  
2 shown on this slide report this at higher rates.  
3 Specifically, we see more problems with medical bills among  
4 partial-benefit dual-eligibles, who are beneficiaries who  
5 don't have low enough incomes to qualify for full Medicaid  
6 benefits. We also see more issues among beneficiaries  
7 under the age of 65, who tend to be unable to work due to  
8 disability, and we see issues among beneficiaries who have  
9 low enough incomes to qualify for the Part D low-income  
10 subsidy and beneficiaries with fee-for-service and no  
11 supplemental coverage.

12           When Medicare payment rates for providers  
13 increase, so do beneficiaries' premiums and cost sharing,  
14 which can make it harder for certain groups of  
15 beneficiaries to afford their care.

16           I'm now going to pass it back to myself.

17           [Laughter.]

18           DR. HARRIS: In response to continued  
19 Commissioner interest, we're now going to discuss the  
20 effect of provider consolidation on costs, quality, and  
21 access. Notably, we categorize this material into three  
22 groups based on emerging research: consolidation between

1 providers, payer-provider consolidation, and consolidation  
2 between private equity firms and providers.

3 Over the last few decades, health care markets  
4 have become increasingly consolidated. Historically,  
5 provider consolidation has involved horizontal mergers with  
6 like types of providers, such as hospitals merging with  
7 other hospitals, or vertical acquisitions of providers with  
8 referral relationships, such as hospitals acquiring  
9 physician practices or post-acute care providers.

10 Consolidation between providers does remain a  
11 dominant trend. As of 2024, the majority of hospital  
12 markets, about 63 percent, have become what we call "super  
13 concentrated," where a small number of hospitals control  
14 the provision of the majority of hospital-based services in  
15 a geographic market.

16 On the physician side, we see that a minority of  
17 physician practices, about 42 percent, are now solely owned  
18 by physicians.

19 However, consolidation between providers and non-  
20 provider organizations, such as commercial payers and  
21 private equity firms, is now garnering more attention. For  
22 example, payers are acquiring primary care practices,

1 ambulatory surgical centers, data analytics firms, and  
2 pharmacies.

3           We are also observing growth of private equity  
4 investment in provider organizations. Though PE investment  
5 is not a dominant trend in health care, at this time, the  
6 rate of growth, particularly in consolidated high-revenue  
7 specialty practices, like dermatology and gastroenterology,  
8 is notable.

9           From 2022 to 2024, there was a 44 percent  
10 increase in the number of PE-owned physician practices.

11           So we know that provider consolidation continues  
12 to grow across care settings, but it's important to  
13 understand some of the economic and operational motivations  
14 for consolidation.

15           Consolidated providers gain market share and  
16 subsequent bargaining power with commercial payers.

17           For Medicare, where prices are generally  
18 administratively set, vertical acquisitions of physician  
19 practices by hospitals allows for leveraging of site-based  
20 payment differentials to maximize payments. More  
21 specifically, when a hospital acquires a physician practice  
22 and provides certain services to Medicare beneficiaries,



1 the hospital can sometimes bill a facility fee in addition  
2 to the physician's fee.

3 When payers acquire providers, they may be better  
4 able to generate more intense diagnosis coding, yielding  
5 higher payments to both payers and providers in capitated  
6 models.

7 Research also suggests that provider  
8 consolidation may encourage patient referrals within that  
9 integrated system, which may make it more difficult for new  
10 or competing providers to retain enough patient volume to  
11 be financially stable.

12 Conceptually, provider consolidation may also  
13 improve care coordination and the efficiency of care  
14 delivery through economies of scale, electronic health  
15 record interoperability, improved adherence to clinical  
16 guidelines, and alignment with value-based payment program  
17 incentives.

18 Okay. So I just told you that consolidation is  
19 happening and why it might be happening, but we also want  
20 to evaluate the ways in which consolidation is actually  
21 affecting payment rates and spending.

22 So across both commercial and Medicare markets,

1 we do see considerable evidence that horizontal mergers and  
2 vertical acquisitions between providers leads to higher  
3 payment rates. For example, hospital physician vertical  
4 integration has been shown to increase Part B drug spending  
5 through shifted billing from offices to hospital outpatient  
6 departments and the use of more expensive treatments.

7           With respect to payer-provider consolidation,  
8 there is limited evidence of the effect of consolidation on  
9 spending. However, provider-owned MA plans do appear to be  
10 associated with more intense diagnosis coding which, as I  
11 said, may lead to higher payment rates to the payer and  
12 provider.

13           Finally, PE provider consolidation does appear to  
14 be associated with higher commercial prices in the range of  
15 4 to 8 percent across studies.

16           Research generally finds evidence of higher  
17 payment rates and spending, as I just said. However, the  
18 story is much less clear when evaluating the effect of  
19 consolidation on access to care. There is mixed, albeit  
20 limited, evidence of how consolidation impacts access to  
21 care. For example, hospital physician integration may  
22 improve access for medically complex and socioeconomically

1   disadvantaged patients, but other studies have found no  
2   change.

3           There is currently no evidence found of how  
4   payer-provider consolidation affects access, and with  
5   respect to PE provider consolidation, we do see an increase  
6   in some service lines, such as robotic surgery,  
7   hemodialysis, and physician-administered drugs, and  
8   reductions in other service lines, such as outpatient  
9   psychiatric care and retinal detachment surgery.

10           And finally, as you might expect, we also want to  
11   look at quality. So when we assess the effect of provider  
12   consolidation on quality, the results are also ambiguous.  
13   For example, hospital mergers are generally associated with  
14   little to no effect on mortality, but across other  
15   outcomes, such as patient experience and readmissions, the  
16   findings are inconsistent.

17           Hospital physician and hospital post-acute care  
18   consolidation are generally associated with modest  
19   improvements in certain conditions-specific process  
20   measures, but have little to no effect on mortality,  
21   readmissions, or ED visit rates.

22           Provider-owned MA plans are generally associated

1 with modest improvements in patient experience, and PE  
2 provider consolidation seems to be associated with lower  
3 patient experience and no obvious change in post-operative  
4 complication rates.

5 I'm now going to pass things back to Rachel.

6 MS. BURTON: A priority of the Commission is  
7 ensuring beneficiaries have access to high-quality care.  
8 Since numerous studies have found a clear relationship  
9 between care quality and having a sufficient supply of  
10 nurses and other health care staff, we close this  
11 presentation with an exploration of that workforce.

12 Nearly, two million physicians and other types of  
13 practitioners bill payers directly for the health care  
14 services they provide. Working alongside them are over 14  
15 million health care staff, including pharmacists, certain  
16 types of therapists, including physical therapists,  
17 occupational therapists and speech-language pathologists,  
18 nurses without graduate degrees, numerous types of health  
19 technicians and technologists, and direct care workers,  
20 which refers to nursing assistants and home health aides.  
21 Training requirements for these occupations range from a  
22 few weeks of on-the-job training to graduate degrees after

1 college.

2           The composition of the health care staff  
3 workforce changes over time. In recent years, a growing  
4 share of the workforce is comprised of home health aides  
5 and personal care aides, which was nearly four million  
6 people's occupation in 2024. This occupation requires the  
7 least amount of training of the health care staff  
8 occupations, with some positions not requiring a high  
9 school diploma and relying on on-the-job training.

10           The next two most common and fastest growing  
11 occupations were registered nurse, which was 3.3 million  
12 people's occupation, and health technologist or technician,  
13 which was 3.1 million people's occupation.

14           In recent years, we've seen employers  
15 increasingly hiring health care staff who have more  
16 training. For example, as shown here, over the past two  
17 decades, the number of physical therapist assistants who  
18 usually have an associate's degree and a license or  
19 certification grew rapidly, while the number of physical  
20 therapist aides who usually have only a high school diploma  
21 and on-the-job training remained flat and then began to  
22 decline. Similar shifts have occurred among occupational

1 therapist assistants and aides, pharmacy technicians and  
2 aides, and RNs and LPNs.

3 Health care staff wages are generally higher for  
4 occupations that require more training, such as  
5 pharmacists. In addition, wages for particular occupations  
6 tend to be higher in some clinical settings than others.

7 According to BLS data, hospitals tend to pay more  
8 than other settings for pharmacists, RNs, social workers,  
9 and direct care workers. Skilled nursing facilities and  
10 home health agencies tend to pay more for the various types  
11 of therapists who work in those settings and for LPNs.  
12 Wages for health care staff also tend to be higher in areas  
13 with higher costs of living, such as California.

14 In the literature on the health care staff  
15 workforce, direct care workers are a focus of a lot of  
16 articles due to high turnover and a link between turnover  
17 and care quality. Medicare's Care Compare website finds  
18 that 47 percent of nursing homes' nursing staff, which  
19 mainly consists of nursing assistants, leave their jobs in  
20 a given year. A number of studies have tried to understand  
21 why turnover rates are so high among nursing assistants.  
22 One factor that emerges is on-the-job injuries, since

1 nursing assistants experience musculoskeletal disorders,  
2 which can be caused by physical strain at one of the  
3 highest rates in the U.S. A national survey found that  
4 more than half of nursing assistants in nursing homes  
5 reported having at least one work-related injury in the  
6 past year.

7           To try to make this job more appealing, many  
8 states have passed laws in recent decades intended to raise  
9 wages for direct care workers. A recent analysis of these  
10 policies found that after implementation, in many states,  
11 the wages of direct care workers did go up more quickly  
12 than the wages of other entry-level workers. But in most  
13 states, the hourly wages of direct care workers were still  
14 several dollars below those of other entry-level workers,  
15 such as those in retail. So this remains an ongoing issue.

16           Turning to Medicare, a key thing to know is that  
17 Medicare pays for the labor of health care staff in a  
18 different way than it pays for the labor of physicians and  
19 other billable practitioners. Fee-for-service Medicare  
20 pays physicians and most other clinicians with graduate  
21 degrees through the physician fee schedule and generally  
22 pays more if a practitioner spends more time delivering a

1 service or provides more services during an encounter.

2 In contrast, health care staff labor is generally  
3 paid for through prospective payment systems. These  
4 payments are set to reflect the typical types and amounts  
5 of health care staff labor and other expenses used to treat  
6 a given type of patient in a given type of facility. The  
7 packaged nature of these payments incentivize providers to  
8 use an efficient mix of health care staff. Providers also  
9 have an incentive to provide adequate staffing since  
10 Medicare operates various pay-for-performance programs, and  
11 health care-associated infections caused by understaffing  
12 can lengthen a beneficiary's stay and a facility's costs  
13 without increasing the size of a Medicare payment.

14 Medicare layers on some more direct staffing  
15 incentives for nursing homes. It publicly reports detailed  
16 staffing and turnover statistics for each nursing home in  
17 the U.S. on its website, and in 2026, Medicare's Pay-for-  
18 Performance program for nursing homes, which is funded by a  
19 2 percent withhold, will begin tying payments to staffing-  
20 related measures shown here.

21 Okay. We've made it to the end. In your  
22 discussion, we'd like to know if you have any questions



1 about the material or any other comments or guidance as we  
2 finalize the chapter. The draft chapter you received for  
3 today's meeting will be updated in the winter when some  
4 newer data come out. Commissioners will have an  
5 opportunity to review the revised version in January.

6 I'll now turn things back to Mike.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, both. That was  
8 terrific. I both appreciate the comprehensiveness in each  
9 of the sections and the ability to focus on specific  
10 sections. So that was wonderful.

11 We're going to go through our regular Rounds 1  
12 and 2, and I think Stacie is first in Round 1.

13 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you very much. I always  
14 enjoy reading this chapter even though it's kind of like a  
15 depressing mood-setter for the session, because you're  
16 like, "Oh, my God, we're going towards a disaster." Okay.

17 My first round question, I just was curious  
18 about, you mention the disability population. And I think  
19 I figured it out when you were talking, that they're  
20 shrinking as a proportion of the Medicare beneficiaries but  
21 they're not necessarily shrinking as like a number of  
22 people who are entering the program as disabled. We're

1 just like counting people. Because when I read it in the  
2 chapter I thought, oh, is there something that's limiting  
3 people's access through disability that has changed.

4 And I think what could clarify this is if in the  
5 Figure 1.3 that has the baby boomers kind of like grayed  
6 out and shows the number, do you have a line that showed  
7 the people qualifying by disability, just the number of  
8 people over that time span? I think it would make it more  
9 clear that it's not necessarily a change in who's eligible  
10 for disability, it's just the denominator is getting much  
11 larger with those baby boomers aging in.

12 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

13 DR. CHERRY: Yeah, thank you for an excellent  
14 report. We do use the word "intensity" a lot in the pre-  
15 read materials, but there's no data definition for it. I  
16 was just wondering for this, and also for any other future  
17 materials we might have, to put the data definition around  
18 intensity. And also, you're probably not surprised I would  
19 ask this. Also, how does CMO define intensity and how does  
20 CMS define intensity. Because it would be nice to compare  
21 and contrast. But right now we're using the term but we're  
22 not really defining it.

1 MS. BURTON: Okay.

2 DR. CHERRY: Otherwise, great report.

3 MS. KELLEY: Tamara.

4 DR. KONETZKA: Yeah. Thanks for this excellent  
5 work. Very quick clarifications about the spending  
6 estimates at the beginning of the chapter. In the text it  
7 wasn't always clear, but I assume all of these estimates  
8 include both MA and fee-for-service spending, right?

9 MS. BURTON: Probably. I'm not sure exactly what  
10 number you're referencing.

11 DR. KONETZKA: Okay, yeah. There were just a  
12 bunch of times in the beginning where you were referencing  
13 lower hospital spending and lower SNF spending, but higher  
14 --

15 MS. BURTON: Oh, that's fee-for-service in terms  
16 of like changes in utilization. I don't know about MA.

17 DR. KONETZKA: Okay. So it might be helpful to  
18 just clarify that in the text every time you mention those  
19 numbers, that it's only based on fee-for-service. And then  
20 the related question is, on page 22, in Figure 1.6, there  
21 it explicitly says "This includes both MA and fee-for-  
22 service spending." How do you get the Part A and Part B

1 spending for the MA part? I'm just not sure of the source.  
2 I assume the fee-for-service part is all just all from  
3 claims.

4 MR. MASI: Yeah, and Tamara, are you wondering  
5 how is the decomposition of Medicare Advantage spending  
6 into Parts A and B done?

7 DR. KONETZKA: Yeah, exactly.

8 MR. MASI: Yeah. So when the Medicare program  
9 makes monthly capitated payments to MA plans, there are  
10 specific draws on the two Part A and Part B trust funds.  
11 And so that's kind of mechanical information that's  
12 reported out. I think it's part of the Trustees Report,  
13 but that's data that we have. But we can clarify that in  
14 the paper.

15 MS. BURTON: So it's just --

16 DR. KONETZKA: I'm sorry.

17 MS. BURTON: I've familiarized myself with the  
18 graph now so I can answer your question. So in the  
19 Medicare Trustees Report they identified total amount of  
20 Part A spending and then they also separately identified  
21 the total number of Part A enrollees. So I've just divided  
22 that by that in order to get spending per bene for Part A,

1 and in each year, so we can see how it's growing. So  
2 that's how it's including MA.

3 DR. KONETZKA: Okay. So we can know that, on an  
4 aggregate level. But does the MA part then actually  
5 corresponding to aggregated individual spending?

6 MR. MASI: Yeah, good question. So my  
7 understanding is that the A and B split that's used for  
8 purposes of making the monthly capitated payment to an MA  
9 plan, that's informed by the fee-for-service split. And so  
10 it may be that when the MA plans are actually paying for  
11 benefits with the contracts providers, that there's  
12 actually a very different mix of A and B services. And I  
13 think of the A/B spending split as really just an  
14 accounting mechanism based on program rules.

15 MS. KELLEY: Gina.

16 MS. UPCHURCH: I agree with Stacie. This is  
17 sobering reading, but I think you did a great job, and I  
18 like some of the concentration, particularly on the  
19 workforce issues, so thank you for that.

20 Just two sort of questions here. On page 38, we  
21 talk about the lesser-of state. So when somebody is dually  
22 eligible for Medicare and Medicaid, the state can make, and

1 many states do, make the decisions just to pay the Medicaid  
2 amount, not the 100 percent of the Medicare amount. Why is  
3 that allowed, I guess is the question. I mean, it seems  
4 kind of shocking. Yeah, that is a Round 3 question, but --  
5 okay, we'll save that for Round 3.

6 And somewhat related, I think, given that we're  
7 going to have, you know, more uninsured people, we're going  
8 to have cost-sharing reductions, we're going to have this  
9 that may disappear, a lot of states, like North Carolina in  
10 particular, had state-directed funds that paid providers a  
11 commercial rate instead of an old Medicaid rate. So it's  
12 putting pressure on providers. All of these things are  
13 conspiring to put pressure on providers. And I'm just  
14 curious, and it goes back to, you know, why this is even  
15 allowed. Has it been something that's been in Medicare and  
16 Medicaid for dual eligible for a long time, or is it a  
17 relatively new thing that states can make this decision?  
18 Do you know?

19 MS. BURTON: That they can do lesser-of?

20 MS. UPCHURCH: Yes.

21 MS. BURTON: Yeah, I don't know.

22 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. I think with the pressure

1 on providers now --

2 MR. MASI: Eric is coming to the table to provide  
3 a brief history lesson.

4 MR. ROLLINS: A lesser-of policy was put into law  
5 in the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, so it's been around for  
6 a very long time. My understanding is the backstory for  
7 the legislation was that leading up to that, different  
8 states were doing different things.

9 MS. UPCHURCH: Right.

10 MR. ROLLINS: There was litigation over it, and  
11 the federal courts had reached conflicting decisions about  
12 whether it was allowed or not. And so the BBA of '97 kind  
13 of settled the question, and said yes, you can do this.

14 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Thank you. So related to  
15 that then, and this is something I've recently learned in  
16 North Carolina, so partially dual eligible, so somebody who  
17 has QMBs, SLMBs, MQB, partial Medicaid -- okay, partial,  
18 not full benefits but partial Medicaid -- there could be  
19 incredible variance by states. So if we could just add  
20 that to this. Because like, for example, in North  
21 Carolina, the assets and the income test are much stricter  
22 than other states. So if we could just put that in there,

1 because that does limit access for some patients.

2 MR. ROLLINS: There are federal standards for  
3 those programs, and states have latitude to have sort of a  
4 -- they can drop the asset requirement entirely. And I  
5 want to say, off the top of my head, somewhere between like  
6 12 and 15 states do that.

7 MS. UPCHURCH: That's right.

8 MR. ROLLINS: But most states follow the federal  
9 standards.

10 MS. UPCHURCH: Maybe just add that in as context.  
11 That would be great. Because it's the context chapter.  
12 Thank you.

13 MS. BURTON: Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

15 DR. MILLER: Thanks. I really loved the worker  
16 section in this chapter. It's really refreshing to see  
17 that. So a couple of sort of nitpicky points meant to be  
18 helpful, not mean.

19 One is I know Rob mentioned the CT scan example,  
20 and I think I mentioned this last years, it's really not a  
21 clinically accurate example. And then the drug one is also  
22 probably not so great for intensity of care, on page 12. I



1 would use an example of how you can work up a patient with  
2 chest pain and how you can -- I mean, obviously, depending  
3 upon clinical appropriateness, you can do lots of things.  
4 Like if it sounds like reflux you could prescribe, or tell  
5 them to buy over-the-counter reflux med. Or you could  
6 order EKG, treadmill stress test, and echo. I think make  
7 the intensity example a little more extreme so it's clear  
8 to readers, because most readers probably want to  
9 understand that concept.

10 On page 27, I noted that we noted that Medicare -  
11 - and this is a good point that I think frankly many of us  
12 really forget, which is when Medicare costs increase,  
13 beneficiary costs increase, which seems obvious but, like I  
14 think all of, frankly, just forget that.

15 One of the things that we should mention in  
16 there, I think for the point of completeness, is sort of  
17 the induced demand impact from Medigap. Because in Plan G  
18 and Plan F, in Plan F you have no cost-sharing, and in Plan  
19 G you have almost no cost sharing. This is not to  
20 disparage Plan G or Plan F, but that's 10 million people  
21 who, you know, don't really have any cost sharing, which  
22 drives induced demand, which then raises expenditures,

1    which then raises expenditures for the entire program, both  
2    in fee-for-service and then also it spills over into the MA  
3    benchmarks.  So it's on page 27.

4                   And on page 28, I really -- and we also discuss  
5    this on page 35 -- this sort of demographic discussion  
6    around Medigap, which I thought was particularly helpful,  
7    we noted it as a share of the overall Medicare population.  
8    I was reading about Medigap a few months ago.  I think we  
9    should also note the demographics for the share of  
10   traditional Medicare and then the share of traditional  
11   Medicare benes who have purchased Medigap.  Because when  
12   you look at those numbers, they're even, frankly, more  
13   disparate.

14                  I looked at the Kaiser Family Foundation, which  
15   is one of my favorite sources, and they were saying 94  
16   percent of traditional Medicare enrollees who purchased  
17   Medigap are Caucasian versus 86 percent overall.  And I'm  
18   not saying the number that we have are wrong, because they  
19   are correct as the share of overall program, but we should  
20   also include the share for traditional Medicare and then  
21   the demographics for traditional Medicare enrollees who  
22   have separately purchased Medigap, to provide that full

1 context. Because then it makes it clear, you know, when  
2 you make decisions that favor one program or another, which  
3 ideally, we should be treating programs more equally, you  
4 might be favoring one demographic group over another, and  
5 we don't want to do that. Thanks.

6 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1,  
7 unless I've missed anyone.

8 DR. CHERNEW: That is also all I had for Round 1.  
9 So let's go to Round 2, and again I think Stacie is first  
10 again.

11 MS. KELLEY: I have Stacie, yes.

12 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay. I'm going to apologize in  
13 advance because it's going to feel a little chaotic, but  
14 I'm going to jump around a little bit.

15 I had a couple of responses to some of the  
16 clarification points Brian had. One is the CT scan  
17 example. I know where you're going with that. You're  
18 talking about care cascades as a result of getting like a  
19 scan that shows something that then you need a bunch of  
20 other workups. So I wanted to just mention Ishani Ganguli  
21 has some good work on care cascades that you could cite  
22 there potentially to help reinforce that point.

1           I totally agree with Brian's point about Figure  
2 1.10. One of my points there was going to be that often  
3 people get really confused about like what percent of  
4 people don't have supplements. That comes up just a lot.  
5 I always go to the KFF site for this.

6           So even in the text it's saying potentially, you  
7 know, it's 6 percent of fee-for-service but about 12  
8 percent of all Medicare beneficiaries, given the split, I  
9 think that would be helpful for people trying to understand  
10 the scope of this problem within fee-for-service.

11           I wanted to just applaud you especially on the  
12 breakdown of people who were having trouble paying for  
13 their medical bills. I think that is incredibly important  
14 to look at that by the different groups of beneficiaries  
15 and the types of subsidies they receive. So I really  
16 appreciated that specific look.

17           And I also have one minor wish list item, and  
18 it's tiny so I think it's doable. On page 31, you  
19 mentioned the penalties associated with late enrollment,  
20 and you mentioned Part D, give one example of one late  
21 penalty, but I wanted the other one. So if you could  
22 incorporate what the Part D penalty is, because I think it

1 actually ends up adding up to be a lot if you delay.

2           Totally small thing. Page 30, you say  
3 individuals can choose to enroll in Part A, but some people  
4 automatically get enrolled, right. It's kind of like a mix  
5 of automatically getting in Part A versus needing to  
6 enroll, I think. Like so if you have Social Security and  
7 you're overage, you automatically get it. So it might just  
8 be worth a slight tweak to the language.

9           The last big picture one is the private equity  
10 piece and the growth in that I find to be fascinating and  
11 also very concerning, just having been reading a little bit  
12 too much lately about private equity and some of the  
13 interesting, you know, financing and the ways that that  
14 works. So I think it is something to really closely  
15 monitor, so I really appreciate the inclusion of that and  
16 showing the growth of that in this work.

17           As always, thank you for the exceptional work.

18           MS. KELLEY: Betty.

19           DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I'm very appreciative of  
20 this chapter. Really great work. And I just wanted to  
21 underscore a few things.

22           For those of you that are new to MedPAC, you

1 might not realize how different this chapter looks. I'm  
2 really excited to see the information on consolidation,  
3 Medicare Advantage, and the workforce, and I think this is  
4 very much part of the modernization of Medicare. These  
5 things were not issues in 1965, and throughout the years  
6 there has just been a momentum that has carried it forward.

7           And it has traditionally been very focused on  
8 MDs. And obviously we know that that has left a lot of  
9 others out, and that has not been good for physicians. I  
10 recall when I was a young nurse there was discussion of  
11 nurse burnout. That was a long time ago. Only relatively  
12 recently are we hearing about physician burnout, and there  
13 are more and more studies that talk about the context of  
14 care, the staffing, the experience of the staff. So I  
15 think it's really important.

16           More recently we added PAs and nurse  
17 practitioners, and I think that's great. But to draw this  
18 distinction between providers who are reimbursed and all  
19 these other people who provide care is really important.  
20 We have focused, as a nation, really on the providers who  
21 bill rather than everybody else who helps deliver care.

22           So I just wanted to make a couple of points --

1 3.3 million nurses are working, but there are 5.9 million  
2 nurses registered in the United States, new data from the  
3 National Council of State Boards of Nursing. So that's a  
4 lot of people who are not working, not willing to work.  
5 And there are also another shadow workforce of people who  
6 have inactive licenses. Turnover last year among new folks  
7 in the environments nationwide was 23 percent. So  
8 obviously something is not right.

9           And I'm not surprised at the data on the nursing  
10 assistants. It's really, really hard work, and they can do  
11 better financially elsewhere. And I think we also forget  
12 that nursing, in particular, is recognized as one of the  
13 most dangerous occupations in the United States, in some  
14 cases more so than police officers, security, and that  
15 workplace violence is increasingly an issue for physicians,  
16 everybody, as well.

17           So the burnout issues are real, and that's not  
18 directly in our lane, but certainly how we think about  
19 finances is in our lane. And I do hope, over time, we  
20 think about moving to a recommendation of some sort, and I  
21 know that's, you know, down the line, hopefully not a  
22 decade down the line.

1           In a chapter that we have on MA's effects on  
2 hospitals, we see the interaction with GME, which is \$20  
3 billion a year, right, that disproportionately supports the  
4 growth of specialists.

5           So in summary, the incentives are on the line to  
6 create the conditions that patients really want, but  
7 physicians, nurses, pharmacists, others really want and our  
8 patients need. So I really commend you for taking this,  
9 because I know this was really sort of new ground, and I  
10 think it's really an important contribution.

11           I just want to close by saying on payment we  
12 talked about creating an efficient mix. It's actually the  
13 payment model creates the least expensive mix, which may  
14 not be the most effective in the long run, efficient, when  
15 you look at turnover.

16           But thank you so much for this great work.

17           MS. KELLEY: Gina.

18           MS. UPCHURCH: I think this is Round 2. So I  
19 really appreciate you all mentioning what I consider the  
20 elephant in the room, in terms of some of the workforce  
21 issues around nursing, but certainly in terms of the direct  
22 care workforce. I'm looking at a graph here from a



1 presentation talking about a survey the National Indicators  
2 of Aging and Disabilities did for 2024 and it says this:  
3 "Almost one-third of all responding agencies," you know,  
4 supporting direct care workers, "28.8 percent reported  
5 having turned away or stopped accepting new service  
6 referrals in 2023, due to their staffing shortages." So it  
7 has huge implications for who can get services, so I just  
8 think we need to hammer that point, and hopefully you all  
9 have seen that report, and I'll make sure that you do.

10           The other thing I would just say is on page 45 in  
11 your report, it says this: "In 2024, an estimated 15  
12 percent of direct care workers in the U.S. were naturalized  
13 citizens, and another 9 percent were immigrants who did not  
14 have U.S. citizenship." I think that's an underestimate of  
15 like what's happening in the community. So that's the  
16 skilled nursing.

17           And I know from lots of experience, personal  
18 experience and that we hear from other folks, so it's  
19 anecdotal and it's a lot of it happening, is that it's hard  
20 to do the right thing and hire people. You pay a lot of  
21 money to an agency, maybe, to hire some help, but the  
22 workers don't necessarily get it. And if you make them

1 household employees you have to file quarterly unemployment  
2 with the state. You've got to do federal work. We make it  
3 difficult to hire people.

4           And my main concern is those workers, many of  
5 them are being paid under the table and not contributing to  
6 their own future in terms of paying into Social Security  
7 and Medicare. So we're missing those tax dollars. So any  
8 sort of solutions, looking at, like, maybe waive the first  
9 \$20,000 in income tax. How do you keep direct care  
10 workers? We've got to have some incentive. We talked  
11 about incentives. What are the incentives that would make  
12 direct care workers want to stay? Maybe they don't have to  
13 pay taxes on their first \$20,000 if they're doing direct  
14 care work. Because we've got a shortage and there's a huge  
15 problem, not only in facilities but in homes. And so I'm  
16 just really appreciative that you brought it up, and I'll  
17 make sure that you get that report.

18           The last thing, you mentioned pharmacists and  
19 potentially a shortage of pharmacists coming. Many  
20 pharmacists -- and by the way, you mentioned that people  
21 get to grad school maybe up to three years. Pharmacists go  
22 to grad school four years, plus 20 percent of them do

1 residencies now. You could finish med school by them, by  
2 the time you come out of pharmacy school. There's going to  
3 be a shortage, because many feel like they're glorified  
4 claims adjudicators, and they're not getting to do the  
5 things that they're skilled to do. And I can pull some  
6 data for you, but I think that's one of the things with  
7 pharmacy that's a real hold-up. So thanks again for the  
8 work.

9 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

10 DR. DAMBERG: Great chapter. I really appreciate  
11 all the work that went into it. You know, the numbers you  
12 show are sobering, and I think it's a good reminder as we  
13 do our work every year of keeping in mind sort of the  
14 issues of fiscal restraint in terms of increasing spending,  
15 because that has consequences for taxpayers but also  
16 beneficiaries who have skin in the game.

17 And also the importance of aligning incentives.  
18 You know, I was interested, or I saw that there's been this  
19 pivot away from Part A into Part B services. And I  
20 wondered to what extent that's been through all these  
21 various efforts to tamp down on spending, whether it's  
22 through ACOs or other types of value-based payment models.

1    So I think, again, keeping our attention on where the  
2    incentives are misaligned and what we can do to improve  
3    incentives is really top of mind for me.

4               The other thing I would note is that I like the  
5    emphasis on workforce and how you unpacked it, but I was  
6    really very appreciative of all the work that you did to  
7    really unpack the consolidation space. You know, I think,  
8    overall, the purported benefits of how consolidation is  
9    being sold to regulators really, you know, those benefits  
10   haven't really materialized. We've seen increased  
11   spending. It's not clear that we've seen increased  
12   coordination that's leading to better outcomes. And I  
13   don't think we've seen evidence that it's improved  
14   efficiency in a meaningful way, such that it's driving down  
15   spend.

16              And I think there are opportunities here for CMS  
17   to collect better data on ownership and affiliation  
18   relationship, to allow us all to better understand what's  
19   happening in this space, including private equity. So I  
20   would like to see us make some reference to the need for  
21   better data in this space.

22              I also would hope that maybe we could continue to

1 play out some of the underlying problems associated with  
2 consolidation, whether it's these arbitrage opportunities  
3 that exist that aren't leading to better value and are  
4 driving up spending. I know you highlighted the workaround  
5 to the medical loss ratio. I think that's important. But  
6 also the conflicts of interest. And as I look at, say, the  
7 plans that own providers and charging higher prices, the  
8 cost of delivering care in those models is potentially  
9 higher. I think that is problematic.

10 I'm going to touch on a couple of other items.  
11 One of the things that was noted on page 22 is that Part B  
12 has grown as a share of program spending. And I wondered  
13 if you might be able to decompose that into how much of  
14 that is physician services versus the drug component within  
15 Part B.

16 And then on page 12, as providers furnish more  
17 complex, higher-priced services, I mean, I don't expect you  
18 to have the answer to this, but to me it raised the  
19 question of is this actually translating into better  
20 outcomes? Are we getting better value for that spend? So  
21 again, trying to understand what types of outcomes we can  
22 measure or that the research community could measure to try

1 to help us understand whether we are getting better value  
2 for that spend. Thank you.

3 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

4 MR. POULSEN: Thank you. This is -- this is a  
5 great chapter. I loved it, and I'm going to have a few  
6 suggestions but don't in any way want to have that detract  
7 from the admiration I have for all the really good stuff  
8 that's there.

9 The first one is we talk about the 1.9 percent  
10 enrollment growth that's leading to bigger impact. So the  
11 people coming in through the tail end of the baby boomers.  
12 I think that that's really important, but it probably is --  
13 and I think the actuarial assumptions are built into this,  
14 but we should recognize in this group that it's probably  
15 the leading end of the baby boomers that are leading to the  
16 biggest cost increases, not the tail end, because those are  
17 the ones that are now moving into the high-use years.

18 There's nothing more wonderful for an MA plan  
19 than a 65-year-old or 66-year-old, right? It's when a  
20 decade later they start to really become high utilizers.

21 So again, nothing I think we should change there,  
22 I don't think, but we ought to just keep in mind that as

1 the pig moves through the python, it's going to take longer  
2 than we think, because the people that are now just  
3 entering Medicare in the next few years are going to be  
4 really starting to increase the cost a decade from now. So  
5 thanks for that.

6           The second point -- and this is kind of related  
7 to that -- we talked about the beneficiaries appearing  
8 healthier. I think, again, at least part of that is the  
9 fact that we're getting this bolus of people moving into  
10 the early years and that they tend to look healthier.  
11 While I don't think anybody here has said, well, this is a  
12 rosy picture, that that part may make us think more rosily  
13 than we should, because that group is going to enter the  
14 less healthy years over time.

15           The third area, great job highlighting the fact  
16 that the trust fund solvency is not the key issue. So many  
17 people talk about, wow, the Part A trust fund -- they don't  
18 say Part A. They talk about the Medicare trust fund --  
19 looks like it's in pretty good shape. And whether it's  
20 2033 or 2052, boy, that looks better than it used to. We  
21 used to think we were already going to go bankrupt.

22           What I think is not widely appreciated -- and I

1 guess I would even suggest we might want to highlight this  
2 in the executive summary -- is the fact that Part A is the  
3 slowest growing part of the Medicare program. And the  
4 other parts are being funded not by money that's sitting  
5 around in a bank account somewhere, but by tax revenues  
6 that we don't have, that we aren't collecting, so again,  
7 just a thought in terms of the way that we tone that. The  
8 content is exactly right. I think I just maybe moved the  
9 emphasis into the executive summary just a little bit more  
10 intensively, so good for that.

11 Good job on the consolidation discussions, and  
12 that's where I wanted to spend the remainder of my  
13 concerns. I appreciated that we mentioned that there are  
14 some good things that can come through consolidation, and  
15 that sometimes doesn't get identified. And while I  
16 recognize that the majority of both the content and the  
17 concerns are in the negative as opposed to the positives,  
18 I'm glad we do mention some of the positives.

19 The issue, though, that I think we may want to  
20 put some more work on -- and it may be too late for this  
21 year, but I think we need to look at it in the future -- is  
22 I believe the single biggest challenge related to



1 consolidation is in the area of PBMs.

2 We mentioned that on page 16, I think it was, but  
3 it's just in passing. And I think if we look at the PBMs,  
4 the last time I looked, there were 66 PBMs in the country,  
5 but three of them are more than 80 percent of the total  
6 volumes. And it's not just that they're large. It's that  
7 the impact is really significant.

8 All three of those large PBMs are incorporated  
9 into large insurers, and they contribute to an almost  
10 complete opacity to the underlying drug expenses. And in  
11 some cases, drug funds through rebates are being used or  
12 provided in mechanisms that nobody knows what's happening  
13 with them. And it's, I think, probably -- and somebody may  
14 disagree with me on this, but I think it's probably the  
15 most opaque passage of enormous amounts of money that we  
16 have in the Medicare program, where we have the least  
17 insight into the biggest numbers.

18 Stacie, I think, did a tremendous bit of work in  
19 something that she published that showed that not only is  
20 the drug spend for Medicare really, really high, 27.2  
21 percent, I think, in 2019, but that it was growing at about  
22 a 5 percent clip per year as a percentage of Medicare

1 spend. So if we fast forward that, we're looking at a  
2 third of total Medicare spending being on something that is  
3 becoming increasingly opaque, and that's not a path to  
4 success.

5 So I would definitely think that that's an area  
6 where, in our consolidation area, we'd like to put some  
7 real emphasis, so thanks for that.

8 And I think that's probably where I'll leave it.  
9 So thanks very much for great work.

10 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

11 DR. MILLER: Thank you.

12 So I have some questions in a couple areas.  
13 Excited to see the consolidation workforce and other issues  
14 in here, and I'm a big fan of antitrust enforcement. I  
15 love the FTC and DOJ antitrust division across  
16 administrations. They have been very assertive, which I  
17 think is very healthy.

18 I do think, you know, horizontal integration, the  
19 evidence is pretty clear, but for vertical, in particular,  
20 payer-provider integration, it's how we discussed on page  
21 4, do we think that there are any benefits to payer-  
22 provider integration?

1 DR. HARRIS: That's a great question. I would  
2 have to look at some of the theoretical literature around  
3 that --

4 DR. MILLER: So --

5 DR. HARRIS: -- and what folks have been saying,  
6 but not anything, to my knowledge, that we've seen actual  
7 results of.

8 DR. MILLER: So I can send you the payer-provider  
9 vertical merger review framework that I wrote with the  
10 former head of the FTC hospital merger section. A couple  
11 things -- and there are definitely problems with vertical  
12 mergers. I'm 100 percent on board with that.

13 But for payer-provider integration, despite  
14 problems, there's anti-competitive harms and there's pro-  
15 competitive efficiencies, and on the program -- and I think  
16 we have a pretty good grasp on the anti-competitive harms.  
17 On the pro-competitive efficiencies, I'd put elimination of  
18 double marginalization, a traditional vertical merger,  
19 simplification of consumer choice and streamlining of the  
20 care experience, a la Geisinger, you know, UPMC, Highmark,  
21 Kaiser. Again, not saying the organizations are perfect.  
22 Decreased coordination costs and facilitation of

1 implementation of new technologies, because you're  
2 vertically integrated, you can finance it and require  
3 operational execution. Improvement of overall care through  
4 integration of claims and clinical data, and those are just  
5 a couple.

6           You also mentioned empirical evidence. There's  
7 actually -- and I realize it's not perfect, but McKinsey  
8 has looked at star ratings and vertical integration for  
9 quite a while. I think going back 15 years. It's been a  
10 little bit since I dug throughout literature, but they  
11 found a pretty clear relationship between vertical  
12 integration or provider-sponsored health plans and MA star  
13 ratings. I realized McKinsey is perhaps not always the  
14 preferred source, but it's still data. It's still valid,  
15 and we should look at that.

16           Another area, on page 6, we mentioned the  
17 workforce, and there was a broader section, of course, in  
18 this chapter about that, which was new. I know that's a  
19 lot of work. Thank you for doing that. It was very  
20 thorough.

21           One thing that I would add is Baumol's cost  
22 disease and the lack of labor productivity growth in the

1 hospital industry for 30 plus years. That's straight in  
2 the BLS data. You can look at the labor productivity for  
3 private community hospitals. Again, measurement's not  
4 perfect, but it's pretty consistent. Number of hours --  
5 you know, output goes up, number of workers, number of  
6 hours, whatever it is, goes up. Productivity is flat or  
7 declining in some years, which is depressing. That's why  
8 everyone, all of us in D.C., wear black or dark colors to  
9 meetings where we discuss health policy, because it's bleak  
10 and getting worse.

11 On page 16, we mentioned private equity. Again,  
12 agree that there are lots of challenges, even in financing  
13 of a sector that is 4 percent to 6 percent of the  
14 marketplace. I guess my question is, do we think that  
15 there are economies of scale to be achieved by integrating  
16 similar clinical operations?

17 DR. HARRIS: Economies of scale for who?

18 DR. MILLER: For the operating system, like  
19 whether if you have on -- is there economies of scale if  
20 you have one orthopedic surgery clinic versus 10?

21 DR. HARRIS: I think theoretically, there may be  
22 a basis for that. I think empirically, in this space,

1 particularly for private equity, I am not aware of any  
2 evidence.

3 DR. MILLER: I mean, I think some of the evidence  
4 that's been published that shows that there are increased  
5 prices also shows that there's a change in the workforce  
6 composition and a change in sort of operational efficiency.  
7 So I think it's important that we acknowledge that. Again,  
8 I agree that there are lots of problems, but we should  
9 acknowledge that operational efficiency and economies of  
10 scale.

11 The other thing I think we should also mention,  
12 because we talked about the decline of independent  
13 physician practices, there's also the decline of  
14 independent community pharmacists, and there's good  
15 research on that.

16 Part of the reason that we've gotten here is  
17 because of Stark Law, and I think we should mention that  
18 because it prevents physician self-referral. Hospitals can  
19 self-refer. Integrated health systems can self-refer. A  
20 payer provider can self-refer. This is not to say that  
21 Kaiser is doing something malicious or bad. Self-referral  
22 can have a valid clinical reason. Whether it's

1 Intermountain, whether it's Kaiser, whether it's Geisinger,  
2 there's a lot of reasons why you want integrated care  
3 delivery and self-referral that's beneficial to the  
4 patient, beneficial to clinical operations, better  
5 efficiency, quality, et cetera.

6           At the micro level and potentially at the macro  
7 level, realize easy to say, hard to measure, But we should  
8 note that self-referral has benefits and that because we  
9 have preferenced one model of self-referral, namely  
10 taxpaying and tax-exempt hospitals, we have functionally  
11 prohibited physicians from owning and operating integrated  
12 care delivery. As you have more consolidation towards  
13 integrated care delivery, you have a loss and destruction  
14 of small business enterprise, and I think that's an  
15 important thing, whether it's physician-owned hospitals,  
16 whether it's Stark Law writ large. And we can say that  
17 while acknowledging the problems in a fee-for-service  
18 setting for self-referral, which apply not just to  
19 physicians but also apply to taxpaying and tax-exempt  
20 hospitals too, which have the same sorts of problems.

21           And then we can also note -- and this again makes  
22 my physician colleagues grumpy when I say this, but in a

1 managed care setting -- here we're in Medicare but applies  
2 to Medicaid too. In a managed care setting where you have  
3 utilization review and prior authorization, which none of  
4 us particularly enjoy, that polices and has the potential  
5 to police a lot of induced demand. So I think it's  
6 important that we mention that.

7 Just a couple other handful things. On page 18,  
8 we noted that payers acquire providers purposely for the  
9 reason of improving MA star ratings. Do we have any  
10 evidence of that?

11 DR. HARRIS: There is one paper cited that is a  
12 theoretical paper.

13 DR. MILLER: Right.

14 DR. HARRIS: But no.

15 DR. MILLER: So we should probably note that  
16 that's a theoretical paper, and it's not empirical  
17 evidence, which is okay. And then --

18 DR. HARRIS: Just to clarify, it is under the  
19 motivation section as a theoretical basis --

20 DR. MILLER: Yeah. And I --

21 DR. HARRIS: -- but we can add some language  
22 there to make it more clear.



1 DR. MILLER: Yeah. And I would add language that  
2 it's potentially good and potentially bad, right? Because  
3 if you acquire providers to improve your star ratings, that  
4 could be you're manipulating the metric, which is not good,  
5 or it could be you're actually improving quality, which  
6 would be a good thing.

7 DR. HARRIS: Yeah. And I think in that case, our  
8 intention was not to make a value judgment about that.

9 DR. MILLER: Yeah, I would mention both of them.  
10 I would mention both cases like that it could be good and  
11 it could be bad because, you know, a lot of things I think  
12 with payer-provider vertical integration can go either way,  
13 right? We've all seen multi-billion-dollar examples in  
14 various news outlets where this has not gone well, but then  
15 there are lots of -- you know, there's selection bias,  
16 obviously, in what gets reported in the media.

17 There are lots of examples where payer-provider  
18 vertical integration has gone well. We just don't talk  
19 about it because it doesn't generate news.

20 Two other small things. One, on page 31, when we  
21 talk about standalone Part D, we should probably note the  
22 pressure that the Inflation Reduction Act created. And,

1 you know, obviously, it's good to redesign the Part D  
2 benefit and sort of eliminate that donut hole, which is not  
3 nice to older folks, to put it mildly. But that we  
4 unintentionally then juiced the MAPD market and sort of  
5 crushed the standalone PDP market by having that really  
6 aggressive change in physical responsibility on the back  
7 end of the Part D benefit that got, you know, implemented  
8 very quickly. And so then drug costs, you know, actually  
9 got transferred to the beneficiaries in the form of higher  
10 premiums, and then we had the demo to subsidize that.

11 And then the last thing, I really appreciate on  
12 page 36, that description of MA, and I would actually make  
13 it even more explicit. And I say this because a lot of  
14 people I talk to fundamentally don't understand the  
15 differences in benefit design across the programs, and so I  
16 would just explicitly say, you know, fee-for-service is A  
17 plus B benefits. You buy Medicare supplemental coverage,  
18 usually in the form of Medigap, or you get it, you know,  
19 through Tricare, VA, Medicaid. Then you buy Part D, and  
20 then MA for the super majority of beneficiaries includes A,  
21 B, D, and MA's own version of Medigap plus supplemental  
22 benefits, because when we say supplemental coverage -- and

1 I realize like reduced A and B cost sharing, we're all  
2 nerdy, and we all know what that means, like the people  
3 sitting around the table. But most of the people reading  
4 that chapter don't realize that MA functionally includes  
5 Medigap as a benefit.

6 And I realize "Medigap" is a term of art with a  
7 very specific meaning, but we should probably functionally  
8 say that MA includes that, because then when you tell  
9 people that, they're like, oh, and they understand how that  
10 benefits package is very different from the fee-for-service  
11 one, because at the end of the day, you know, the  
12 beneficiary needs the entire holistic benefits package.  
13 And if it's not clear what's in what program, like, it sort  
14 of, you know, muddies the policy conversation. So I guess  
15 I'm saying take that discussion on page 36 and even make it  
16 more explicit and more obvious.

17 But I really like the chapter. I love the sort  
18 of revamp that it got. So thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

20 MS. BARR: Betty, my hat's off to you. We  
21 finally got to talk about consolidation. I mean, I don't  
22 know how you snuck this in here. But I'm really, really

1   impressed by your style.

2               DR. RAMBUR:  [Speaking off microphone.]

3               MS. BARR:  So there you go.  Larry would be so  
4   happy.  I hope he's out in the audience today.

5               But I wanted to -- I've been thinking -- you  
6   know, so from a rural perspective on consolidation, I mean,  
7   I was looking through databases a lot recently and cost  
8   reports and about -- and it's rather quickly about 30  
9   percent of rural hospitals are now part of a system, which  
10   is a lot.  And, you know, considering they were pretty much  
11   all independent 10 years ago, things have changed  
12   dramatically.

13              And when I think about, you know, a potential  
14   concern about consolidation that wasn't mentioned in the  
15   chapter is really the concerns about treatment choices.  
16   And I'm very concerned that, according to NCI, the  
17   mortality rate for cancer in rural America is about 10  
18   percent higher than it is in the rest of the country.  And  
19   when you are -- and most of the systems that acquire these  
20   rural hospitals are not academic medical centers.  They're  
21   community hospitals.  They're referral, you know, nice  
22   little 300 bed hospitals that are within an hour's drive,

1 and they do, you know, a really nice job.

2 But where cancer has such a -- you know, these  
3 opposing incentives of can be very, very profitable for a  
4 hospital to administer the drugs. Right? And they want to  
5 keep -- and I -- like, oh yeah, we can treat that patient,  
6 and we can treat that patient, and we can treat that  
7 patient. And I've had the experience of trying to help a  
8 friend, you know, navigate the cancer systems, and the  
9 community hospitals did not offer anywhere near what we see  
10 in the academic medical centers.

11 I just looked. There's probably, you know, a  
12 dozen papers that pop up immediately saying that mortality  
13 rates in academic medical centers are, you know -- I don't  
14 know -- 7 percent lower than they are in community  
15 hospitals.

16 So when -- if there's something to look at or  
17 tease out in this data that could relate to a different  
18 conversation, you know, because a lot of the conversations  
19 we have are really ideological or theoretical, but we're  
20 not saying, hey, if you've got cancer, you really need to  
21 get yourself to an academic medical center. You know, I  
22 mean, not always, but by and large, you need to be

1 considering and getting those kinds of relationships. And  
2 if you're going from one hospital to a community hospital  
3 and then maybe getting to another hospital, then I don't  
4 know if that's in the best interest of the beneficiary.

5           So I don't know if there's anything we can tease  
6 out in the data that can show anything about outcomes, you  
7 know, for these -- you know, particularly in the rural  
8 space, outcomes of patients that are in systems, which is  
9 in the data versus not in systems on cancer, something like  
10 that to kind of start informing. Maybe we should have  
11 policies that are just, you know, like everybody should --  
12 you know, if you have cancer, you really should be  
13 considering all of your choices more broadly than what's  
14 the most local closest or more convenient hospital.

15           Thank you.

16           MS. KELLEY: Robert.

17           DR. CHERRY: Yes. Thank you.

18           I just wanted to add to Betty's comments. It's  
19 great to see the interprofessional nature of the report as  
20 well. Particularly striking was Slide No. 27, where the  
21 pharmacists have been essentially flat for over a decade,  
22 and the LPNs have been relatively decreasing. So it's nice

1 to see that kind of data more holistically when discussing  
2 Medicare in a greater context.

3 My comments are also going to focus on Slide 21,  
4 which basically discussed the motivations around  
5 consolidation. It's a good list, but I'm not sure it's a  
6 complete list. And I think one of the reasons why in the  
7 literature there are mixed results around this is because  
8 sometimes we're not asking the right questions to really  
9 understand why consolidation occurs in different markets.

10 But a few reasons, that, you know, sometimes in  
11 the interest of long-term financial sustainability,  
12 hospitals and health systems are consolidating in different  
13 markets that may have more favorable commercial mix in  
14 order to make sure that they can still take care of  
15 populations that may be more vulnerable and on a more  
16 governmental payer mix. So sometimes they're looking for  
17 balance, and that's why they reach out.

18 Other issues have to do with network adequacy,  
19 but sometimes the network adequacy has to do with their own  
20 employees, making sure that they have access to care as  
21 well.

22 Sometimes it's around a clinically integrated

1 network. Maybe they have an MA plan. Maybe it's about  
2 IPAs that they're affiliated with. And so there's lots of  
3 reasons why they may be, you know, expanding and  
4 consolidating to make sure that they have the appropriate  
5 diverse assets as well, including population health. So  
6 they may be looking for skilled nursing facilities and  
7 rehab facilities and LTCHs and at-home health just to make  
8 sure that they can manage the population well.

9           And then finally, most hospitals and health  
10 systems are actually, you know, not-for-profit, and so many  
11 of them are not necessarily always chasing the almighty  
12 RVU, but they're also constantly doing, you know, a  
13 community needs assessment, engage with their communities.  
14 And sometimes they're investing in resources that doesn't  
15 necessarily help their margin but serves a community need  
16 as well.

17           So I think understanding all of those drivers can  
18 help us understand a little bit better how to target our  
19 questions to see why we have mixed results, but whether or  
20 not these pursuits of consolidation may have some benefit  
21 and under what circumstances.

22           But thank you for a great report.



1 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Tom  
2 next.

3 He says this is an excellent presentation, and he  
4 appreciates the work going into it.

5 The performance of the health care delivery  
6 system likely needs to be looked at from a local and  
7 regional level, rather than a national level.

8 There's incredible variation in performance among  
9 providers and cost utilization and quality. Unfortunately,  
10 CMS has set up incentives that are not driving improvements  
11 in care. Providers win in MA and CMMI programs through two  
12 mechanisms. The first is intense work to document and code  
13 increased population risk that drives increased payments.  
14 The second is by closing a very narrow set of pay-for-  
15 performance costs or quality metrics. Thus, the approach  
16 to improved care is not comprehensive and not driven by a  
17 vision of truly improving the health care delivery system.

18 He could expound in much more detail on this, but  
19 the current approach to cost control and especially quality  
20 is inadequate and, in his opinion, actually holding the  
21 country back from improving quality and delivering optimal  
22 outcomes for all patients.

1 I have Paul next.

2 DR. CASALE: Andy, my thanks. Great report,  
3 really interesting and cover a lot of territory.

4 So at the risk of sounding like a broken record,  
5 I'll bring up access, which I had before in general. So I  
6 appreciate that there is a focus on access within this  
7 report and in particular as it relates to consolidation,  
8 hyper consolidation. And I know we continue to look for  
9 ways to measure this and whether it's the hyper  
10 consolidation, again, the lack -- the movement away from  
11 independent practice, which you pointed out.

12 And, you know, when I was in training, which is a  
13 long time ago, most physicians were in independent  
14 practice, and we were taught to be successful in  
15 independent practice, there are three A's, availability,  
16 affability, and ability, in that order. So availability  
17 was the number one.

18 And I think we've surveyed, at least in the  
19 cardiologists, there's only about 10 percent that are  
20 independent. They consistently say they're successful  
21 because patients cannot get into the consolidated systems,  
22 which provide -- come to them for their care.

1           Another data point recently published in the  
2 Journal of the American College of Cardiology is that 46  
3 percent of the 3,200 counties in the U.S. have no  
4 cardiologists. And we don't know exactly why, but  
5 understanding how things like consolidation may impact the  
6 choice of where cardiologists end up practicing may have  
7 some impact on availability of specialists like  
8 cardiologists or lack of that in large areas of the  
9 country.

10           And then finally, as it relates to the private  
11 equity, which, again, I appreciate the focus on that, there  
12 was a recent study, again, in the Journal of the American  
13 College of Cardiology looking at Medicare fee-for-service  
14 beneficiaries hospitalized with heart failure. And they  
15 looked at hospitals that recently were acquired by private  
16 equity, compared them to other hospital types, and  
17 fortunately, there were no differences in 30-day outcomes  
18 on mortality or revisits to the hospital, but they did see  
19 the clinical risk scores were lower in the private equity  
20 hospitals. And the transfer-out rate was higher for Black  
21 heart failure patients. Now, again, we don't know the  
22 reasons for all of that but appreciate the continued look

1 over time as to the potential impacts around access and  
2 care in that private equity acquisition area.

3 DR. HARRIS: And just to be clear, we can add  
4 that paper.

5 DR. CASALE: What's that?

6 DR. HARRIS: We can add that paper that you  
7 mentioned in ACC.

8 DR. CASALE: Yeah, okay. Great. All right.  
9 Thank you.

10 So thanks again. Again, great chapter.

11 MS. KELLEY: Scott.

12 DR. SARRAN: Yeah, thanks. Great work. Very  
13 nicely written. It tells a story really well. Two brief  
14 comments and an editorial, or two brief suggestions,  
15 perhaps, and then an editorial comment. And these  
16 suggestions are in the category if we have data available  
17 and it's easy. So I'm not trying to create work.

18 You described a couple of the drivers or  
19 associations with high-spending beneficiaries -- disabled  
20 status, I know we've referenced dual eligibility status. I  
21 might be worthwhile expanding that a bit and talking about  
22 the, Greg's comments, the old part of the pig moving

1 through the python, institutionalized beneficiaries, ESRD,  
2 dialysis-dependent beneficiaries, spending the last six  
3 months of life. And then, again, this is all if we have  
4 some easily available references, associations of higher  
5 spend with obesity. That's so much in the public mind now,  
6 in terms of how do we treat obesity, so framing that, I  
7 think, can be helpful. Cancer. Obviously, the therapies  
8 for cancer become both more, on one hand, efficacious, and  
9 impactful, which is wonderful, but very, very high cost on  
10 the other. And dementia. Again, as we get old, old,  
11 that's particularly concerning. So I think those would, if  
12 we have some of that data, that would help, I think the  
13 public discussion in the framing of that.

14           And then as Tom mentioned, a little of  
15 discussion, if we have some simple references we can pull,  
16 on regional variation. I think the original Atul Gawande  
17 article in The New Yorker was in 2009 or 2010, and there  
18 was this huge national, I recall, energy around variation  
19 in health care. And I feel like it went nowhere, or died  
20 down.

21           MS. BURTON: The answer was comparative effect of  
22 this research. That was going to solve the problem.

1 DR. SARRAN: Yeah. But it might be worthwhile,  
2 since you're highlighting it, and again, in a lot of ways  
3 simplistically, as people understandably look for some big  
4 levers to push, if we have parts of the country where  
5 Medicare or price variation is not a driver, by definition,  
6 we get equal or better clinical results with lower spend,  
7 then exploiting those practices, however we incent, cajole,  
8 reward, for that, is a great set of solutions.

9 The one editorial comment, I really am troubled  
10 by vertical consolidation among for-profit providers,  
11 particularly when that vertical consolidation is multi-  
12 provider type with a hospital, doctor, et cetera, and the  
13 payer and a PBM. And although I respect the comments made  
14 about how vertical consolidation is enabling better  
15 results, which is wonderful, it's also, particularly in the  
16 for-profit sector, there is a lack of transparency now,  
17 because we don't require transparency, on a granular level.  
18 There is a lack of transparency around how money is moved  
19 between entities, transfer pricing, for example, how  
20 physicians and hospitals are paid by the payer, et cetera.  
21 And that potentially obfuscates some regulatory review of  
22 MLR, specialists, et cetera. I just think it's very

1   troubling that there's so much taxpayer money moved in ways  
2   that we can't see where it's flowing.

3               So I think just highlighting that, without it  
4   sounding too much like my editorial comment, if we can sort  
5   of highlight that as these entities form, that involve all  
6   those aspects -- payer, provider, PBM -- it's reasonable  
7   for us to expect a higher degree of transparency so that we  
8   can understand where the money is going and how that might  
9   impact regulations that are already in effect,  
10   legislational regulations that are already in effect, such  
11   as MLR.   Thanks.

12              MS. KELLEY:   Greg.

13              MR. POULSEN:   I put down Round 3, so I guess  
14   we're technically there.   I just wanted to follow up  
15   quickly on what Scott just said about the concerns around  
16   vertical integration and the opacity of the money flow.   I  
17   agree with that completely.   And I find myself conflicted  
18   here, because I think the concerns are very legitimate, and  
19   I think the way they play out in the country are frequently  
20   legitimate.

21              But I'm also aware of the successes where  
22   vertical integration has been used to do some very, very

1 good things. Brian talked about that, Cheryl mentioned the  
2 concerns associated with that, and I think playing off of  
3 those two, it's very difficult to know how to deal with it  
4 from a policy perspective.

5           Because when we look at some the data, provider-  
6 sponsored health plans have been shown in a number of  
7 studies to be very effective at improving quality metrics,  
8 at improving satisfaction metrics, at keeping people  
9 engaged to the point where they want to stay inside of the  
10 organization that they are providing. They tend to  
11 participate for far longer times, 2.4 times longer, than  
12 the alternatives, which tends to provide continuity of  
13 care, continuity of commitment, and I think an ongoing  
14 reward for taking care of people, both clinically and  
15 financially.

16           So I think it's tricky to try and tease those  
17 things out, and I'm not sure that there's a really good  
18 way. But I think it would be unwise for us to either fully  
19 celebrate or vilify vertical integration, because there are  
20 examples of it being both good and harmful that we can  
21 cite. So being able to understand those, I think we've got  
22 more work to do to be able to identify when it can be a



1 very effective tool and when it can be a challenging or  
2 problematic tool.

3 So thanks very much for the chance to follow up.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We're in Round 3 now, so I'm  
5 going to speak more than I normally speak. I know, Tamara,  
6 you're going to be next, and you haven't spoken yet, so  
7 it's kind of Round 2/3, I understand. But I do want to  
8 respond to what Greg said and sort of a lot of the themes  
9 of what has been said.

10 I'm thrilled that you guys loved the  
11 consolidation and workforce stuff. There were, actually,  
12 those sections in the past reports, but this is obviously  
13 done in a way that's captured your imagination in ways that  
14 I think are terrific.

15 I do want to manage a little bit of expectations  
16 as we go forward. I will emphasize the context chapter,  
17 which our goal here is to, broadly speaking, present  
18 context. It is very important to be balanced, and I think  
19 the comments related to balance are really important. But  
20 it's not going to be a body of work where we're going to  
21 try and resolve some of the underlying issues that raised.  
22 I think analytically it's quite complicated knowing what

1 the right counterfactuals are, knowing what the  
2 heterogeneity is.

3           So I think what you'll see in this chapter, going  
4 forward, is going to be as balanced a lit review as we can  
5 do, as sort of thoughtful about the issues that are going  
6 on. But we're not going to try and do what we might in  
7 another chapter, where we really are going to say, okay,  
8 now we want to drive this or that. Now, it might be, over  
9 time, we decide to figure out, okay, this is a big issue  
10 and we're going to then build out a broader body of work.  
11 But that typically isn't what's going to get done in the  
12 context chapter.

13           So that's sort of my managing expectation  
14 comment, and maybe I'll say more about the substance later.  
15 But I first want Tamara to get her two cents in.

16           DR. KONETZKA: So a quick comment about the  
17 consolidation and then about the workforce, and thank you  
18 for a great chapter. Yeah, I was very happy to see the  
19 consolidation piece in here -- well, both of them, the  
20 workforce and the consolidation.

21           I won't say a lot more about it except that I  
22 will look forward to, to Mike's point, I will look forward

1 to, even if this is not sort of a separate workstream, of  
2 letting these issues sort of seep through the other  
3 conversations we have, because I do think it kind of  
4 affects almost everything else we discuss. And I think we  
5 can see from this literature review how many different  
6 sectors and parts of Medicare it has an effect on.

7           To that end, too, I mean, I think there are some  
8 mostly theoretical ways in which there might be benefits to  
9 some of this consolidation. When I look at this literature  
10 review, mostly I see it's very clear prices and spending go  
11 up, and we don't see a lot of the benefits. So I think  
12 another thing that will be interesting to do over time is  
13 to look for those examples and see if there is empirical  
14 evidence, and we can sort of identify areas where this does  
15 seem to work and why, relative to the vast majority of  
16 empirical evidence we have that it doesn't really improve  
17 quality.

18           So that's all I'll say on consolidation, just  
19 really happy it's in here, and that we're going to be  
20 thinking about it more. Because I think it's just really  
21 fundamental, becoming more fundamental.

22           The workforce issues, I really appreciated that

1 you talked a little bit more about SNFs and some of their  
2 issues around turnover. Two things about that, and I  
3 appreciated that you sort of mentioned the high rates of  
4 immigrant workers in the SNF sector. Two things about  
5 that. One, I know we probably really don't have data yet  
6 on changing immigration, but as we follow context over  
7 time, that will be a really critical piece of the context  
8 to follow, to see how that affects the ability of SNFs to  
9 hire workers.

10 And the other thing I would say is the parts of  
11 the chapter talking about some of those challenges in SNFs,  
12 there's really the same counterpart in home health, as  
13 well. And I feel like mostly what was in here about home  
14 health was how this is a high-growth area and that we're  
15 going to need more and more home health workers. But  
16 basically, they're finding the same challenges with finding  
17 low-skilled workers, and immigration is likely to affect  
18 that sector in the same way. So we might just want to  
19 balance that out in the chapter. Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

21 DR. DAMBERG: Okay. Thanks for Round 3. So,  
22 Greg, I take your point about the potential positives of

1 consolidation. I think we all hope that those positives  
2 happen. But I think there are several challenges in this  
3 space, and I recognize we're not in the business of only  
4 talking about consolidation in MedPAC.

5 But this issue around transparency of these  
6 transactions and the underlying data to be able to assess  
7 impacts is really challenging. And I think it would be  
8 helpful if we could acknowledge that as we try to paint a  
9 balanced picture.

10 But, you know, we did a lot of work, this project  
11 I led for a number of years, around vertical integration.  
12 And organizations tend to be able to sort out the financial  
13 integration pretty quickly. And what's hard for them, you  
14 know, based on hundreds of interview we did with system  
15 leaders, is the clinical integration. And they said that's  
16 the Holy Grail, and it's kind of a long time in the making.

17 And I think part of the challenge in terms of  
18 trying to identify whether we've seen better quality,  
19 better outcomes, is that they're still sorting out this  
20 clinical integration part. And the question is sort of how  
21 long do we have to wait for that to emerge, and at what  
22 cost? Because clearly this consolidation has led to

1 increased market power, which has led to increased prices.  
2 And I really struggle on the efficiency front, and why  
3 aren't we seeing some of those efficiencies.

4           So maybe it's very costly to bring organizations  
5 together and get them to function, so organizations are  
6 making lots of investments that ultimately will lead to  
7 clinical integration. So this is a really complicated  
8 story line, and I just want to acknowledge that.

9           MS. KELLEY: Robert.

10           DR. CHERRY: Yeah. I think, first of all, this  
11 is a very much an academic exercise, not suggesting that we  
12 really rework the analytics around it. But the whole idea  
13 around the consolidation is an interesting topic. I tend  
14 to agree with Greg, and there are some complexities  
15 associated with this, which is you may have provider  
16 organizations buying an asset, but the reason why sometimes  
17 those assets are attractive is because they're  
18 underperforming and they see it as an investment, to be  
19 able to get it up to par. So they end up investing in  
20 environmental services. They end up hiring an additional  
21 infection prevention specialist. They end up improving the  
22 nursing ratios. Maybe these institutions are capital

1 starved and they have to now reinvest in CT scans, MRIs,  
2 laboratory equipment.

3 And so what looks like a cost-effective  
4 organization is now a high-cost organization. And then  
5 because we don't have the ability to measure the quality of  
6 care, we are seeing the same outcomes but at higher cost,  
7 when in fact that's not actually the narrative on the  
8 ground.

9 So it's very, very difficult to assess all this,  
10 but I think we should be just open-minded, that the  
11 narrative that we're seeing around consolidation may be  
12 incomplete.

13 DR. CHERNEW: I don't know if there's anyone else  
14 in the queue.

15 MS. KELLEY: I have no one else in the queue.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Perfect. I'm in the queue. Do I  
17 have to put in?

18 MS. KELLEY: No. I will allow it.

19 DR. CHERNEW: I'm actually never in the queue.  
20 That's the thing about the public meetings. It's the  
21 hardest part of my job is not being in the queue.

22 Anyway, so I will say a few things about all of

1 this material and sort of where we are context-wise and  
2 stuff. Because there's this core question. The context  
3 chapter is a place where the health care system issues  
4 overall creep into our work in ways that it typically isn't  
5 the case in the other work that we do. And a lot of the  
6 things that we think about antitrust enforcement, for  
7 example, is outside of sort of core what we do. But I do  
8 think there are few things to say.

9           First let me say something about spending. The  
10 biggest point that I think is relevant in the spending  
11 portion of this chapter, for me, is that Medicare spending  
12 growth projections, including some of the variation across  
13 different forecasters of that, is in what's happening in  
14 volume and intensity. So Robert, you asked what volume and  
15 intensity is and what it means. We can talk through that.  
16 I think it means different things in certain ways.

17           But I think the way to think about it easiest is  
18 it's a residual, the things that aren't priced, the things  
19 that aren't beneficiaries and mix is in volume and  
20 intensity. The distinction between volume and intensity I  
21 think is a little bit less important for the grand scheme  
22 of things, that we could discuss. But the key point is to



1 meet Medicare's fiscal challenges we're going to have to  
2 find some way to manage the growth in volume and intensity,  
3 and that includes new products in a whole bunch of ways.

4           The second thing, which very much relates to  
5 that, is as you all know, we are very aware of the fiscal  
6 challenges facing Medicare, and that certainly comes up in  
7 the context chapter, and it comes in a lot of the rest of  
8 our work. But I want to say, for those at home, we don't  
9 operate with a sort of fiscal target. We don't come into  
10 the meeting, which is it's our job to set the updates or  
11 whatever it is, in a way to meet the nation's fiscal  
12 challenges. There is a core bunch of other issues --  
13 death, taxes -- a whole bunch of other things that matter.  
14 We are trying to figure out how we can efficiently purchase  
15 health care services to make sure that Medicare  
16 beneficiaries get access to the care that they need, and  
17 make recommendations accordingly. So we are certainly  
18 aware of the fiscal concerns, but we don't have this sort  
19 of overarching budget concern.

20           With regards to consolidation, and there's a lot  
21 of threads that came into consolidation, and we will do a  
22 lot of work on the literature, I think one way in which the

1 consolidation stuff, I think, really -- I was about to say  
2 plagues our work, and then I realized I shouldn't say that,  
3 and then I said it. Anyway, that's a learning moment.

4           We are structured, MedPAC is structured in a  
5 somewhat siloed way from much of our core work. We do work  
6 on fee schedules, and one of the challenges we face is as  
7 the system becomes more complicated, and you realize that  
8 the organization of MA plans, also in Part D, and that the  
9 hospitals, the inpatient services, is also providing  
10 outpatient services, and then often own ASCs, some of them  
11 own big physician practices. The insurers are now  
12 purchasing physician practices and ASCs. Independent of  
13 the sort of general economics of the merits of that or not,  
14 it challenges how we view the world in what we do. I think  
15 that's loosely what you were saying, Tamara, so I'm  
16 agreeing with you. Although it's hard to know. We kind of  
17 keep that in the back of our mind, and then we soldier on  
18 best we can, because sorting out all of those things  
19 matter.

20           I do think we have to think through how Medicare  
21 policy might encourage consolidation, and we do think about  
22 that. Certainly site neutral is the poster child for that

1 question.

2           The other thing I will say, which is relevant to  
3 our work that I don't think really came up but is also  
4 important, is the impact of consolidation overall and the  
5 impact of consolidation on Medicare depends on aspects of  
6 other things, like the way we pay. So it is not, in a  
7 sense, that consolidation is, say, inherently good or bad,  
8 although I do believe the literatures suggests that more  
9 often than not it's problematic, if you were to make an  
10 average statement. I think some of that reflects aspects  
11 of how we pay and how we regulate, and a whole bunch of  
12 other things we do.

13           So if it was the case that there was a lot of  
14 efficiency in consolidation, the solution may or may not be  
15 preventing consolidation. The solution could ultimately be  
16 change some of the ways we pay or how we regulate, to make  
17 sure that we can get the best we can from that  
18 consolidation.

19           And the other way that I think about  
20 consolidation as a growing challenge is what the right  
21 counterfactual is, particularly in smaller markets, where  
22 it's hard to bring the capital into the system to have a

1 fully competitive system. So then you have to think  
2 through how do we make sure that the capital and the  
3 resources get to those communities that need those  
4 resources and that capital. And the counterfactual, in  
5 some cases, might not be independence. It might be  
6 acquisition by a different type of actor. So acquisition  
7 by a hospital, acquisition by an insurance company. Those  
8 might be different ways that organizations, acquisition by  
9 a PE company, and we have to think through how those play  
10 out.

11           So for the purposes of consolidation here, I  
12 think we're going to try -- I appreciate your comments --  
13 to stick to what we can sort of say in terms of the  
14 evidence, what we know from the literature, be as balanced  
15 as we can about what we think is going on, without trying  
16 to do work that we could at some point do or that the  
17 academic community writ large can do, to try and bring the  
18 best evidence to play. But right now it's hard to think  
19 through, really broadly, a trajectory of work that really  
20 takes on consolidation per se, except in some particular  
21 targeted places.

22           In regards to the workforce, which is sort of the

1 last part here, it is true, although we have spoken about  
2 workforce a lot -- actually, I should say this. Before I  
3 say how wonderful Betty is, Brian and Larry raised the  
4 issue of consolidation like, I don't know, in 1983,  
5 whenever Brian came, in 1986. I was five in 1986.

6 DR. MILLER: My first word to my parents was  
7 "consolidation," in 1986.

8 DR. CHERNEW: I imagine that wasn't the last.  
9 But anyway, the key thing is, you've been on that, and you  
10 were right. We have been thinking about this in a large  
11 way and trying to figure out how to deal with it. I say  
12 that, in part, because Betty has been raising the workforce  
13 issue since she joined MedPAC, and we've been thinking  
14 through that. And we have had a lot of workforce stuff  
15 we've done, and I think you see that we've been trying to  
16 build that out, and that's reflected in this chapter, which  
17 I think is wonderful.

18 One of the things that, honestly, it took me a  
19 while to understand, and I'll just emphasize it now, is in  
20 some of our other workforce work we tended to focus on  
21 different types of professionals that were delivering care  
22 to Medicare beneficiaries in ways that would pay in the fee

1 schedule. Look on our physician fee schedule work. We  
2 would talk about different types of providers delivering  
3 services.

4 And what Betty is really emphasizing -- she said  
5 it; I'm just reiterating -- is thinking through the vast  
6 number of professionals that are delivering services in  
7 ways that aren't paid directly. And we use the word  
8 "staff," but just to be clear, if you're a physician and  
9 you're on salary, and you're working for a large health  
10 care system, you might think, well, that's staff.

11 But in the way the payment system works, that's  
12 not the way it's played. There's a separate fee schedule  
13 for paying those folks. But there are a whole bunch of  
14 other folks that are not paid for their services through a  
15 fee schedule mechanism, and that's the distinction that I  
16 make. Are you lumped into the fee, so you're being paid  
17 that way, and Betty would say, you then become a cost in  
18 the way that fee is, or are you reimbursed directly for the  
19 service that you deliver. And that's kind of the  
20 distinction that we're thinking through, and that varies  
21 across all of these different people.

22 But what is very clear is to the extent that our

1 goal is to make sure that Medicare beneficiaries have  
2 access to high-quality care, that that process involves an  
3 increasingly vast arrays of different types of  
4 professionals. And the way the system is designed to pay  
5 and to organize that care matters. And it is important to  
6 think through that we have the workforce to make that all  
7 happen. That's kind of the message in some of the messages  
8 and the comments that you gave.

9           But there are a lot of issues about supporting  
10 that workforce to sort of transcend what we are at least  
11 now contemplating doing. Some of them could be within  
12 MedPAC and Medicare, and therefore MedPAC environment.  
13 Some of them, frankly, are things that might be happening  
14 outside of what Medicare or MedPAC does. But where it does  
15 come up a ton is when organizations can't get the right  
16 workforce, or more importantly, it becomes more expensive  
17 to acquire the right workforce, that influences the cost of  
18 delivery of care, and that influences how we have to think  
19 about our updates and the things that are kind of bread and  
20 butter MedPAC topics. And we certainly struggled with that  
21 a lot during the pandemic, when workforce was a  
22 particularly salient issue, and we will continue to do

1   that.

2                   In any case, there are other areas besides  
3   consolidation and workforce. We are always going to have  
4   the cost part. I think the consolidation and workforce  
5   things are really important. There are other areas that  
6   matter, as well. These are the ones we focused on in this  
7   context chapter. And I think your comments, writ large,  
8   about ways to bring in new information, to maintain the  
9   balance of how we discuss that, are really appreciated by  
10  the staff, I'm sure, and by me, as well.

11                  So, thank you very much for all of your time and  
12  all of your comments. I think it was a really good first  
13  day of this cycle. We had a real treat this morning. And  
14  so we will be back, if there's nothing else, and I'm  
15  looking. Paul? There is something.

16                  MR. MASI: Real quick. Mike's a tough act to  
17  follow. I just wanted to add my thanks to Rachel and  
18  Alexandra for your terrific work here. I really appreciate  
19  that. I also wanted to add on to Mike's observations  
20  earlier around managing expectations. The great thing  
21  about a context chapter is we have the context chapter  
22  every year. And so we will take all of your comments. As



1 you know, we go back to the office and go over the  
2 transcript very carefully. We really appreciate all this  
3 feedback. We will try to incorporate as much as we can  
4 this cycle. But as you know, we'll be back at it again  
5 next year, so a lot of the things we're talking about here  
6 may be ideas for future work. So I just wanted to be up  
7 front about that.

8 DR. CHERNEW: And so for those of you who joined  
9 us at home, thank you very much. Please reach out to us  
10 with your comments at [meetingcomments@medpac.gov](mailto:meetingcomments@medpac.gov), or  
11 through other ways. There are other ways to reach us. We  
12 do want to hear all that you have to say. But again, thank  
13 you. Alex, I hope you enjoyed that experience. I know  
14 Rachel loves it. Thank you both, for what you heard is a  
15 terrific chapter.

16 And we will be back tomorrow morning at 9 a.m. to  
17 talk about some other things. So again, thanks.

18 [Whereupon at 4:07 p.m. the meeting was recessed,  
19 to reconvene at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, September 5, 2025.]

20

21

22

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom  
Ronald Reagan Building  
International Trade Center  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20004

Friday, September 5, 2025  
8:59 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair  
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN, Vice Chair  
LYNN BARR, MPH  
PAUL CASALE, MD, PhD  
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE  
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH  
THOMAS DILLER, MD, MMM  
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD  
KENNY KAN, FSA, CPA, CFA, MAAA  
R. TAMARA KONETZKA, PhD  
JOSHUA LIAO, MD, MSc  
GOKHAN METAN, MSc, PhD, NACD.DC  
BRIAN MILLER, MD, MBA, MPH  
GREGORY POULSON, MBA  
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA  
SCOTT SARRAN, MD, MBA  
GINA UPCHURCH, RPh, MPH

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

## AGENDA

PAGE

Access to hospice and certain services under the hospice  
benefit for beneficiaries with end-stage renal disease  
or cancer

- Kim Neuman, Grace Oh, Nancy Ray.....3

Recess.....78

The association between changes in Medicare Advantage  
enrollment and hospital finances

- Jeff Stensland, Brian O'Donnell.....78

Adjourn.....129

P R O C E E D I N G S

[8:59 a.m.]

1  
2  
3 DR. CHERNEW: Good morning, everybody, and  
4 welcome to our Friday morning MedPAC session for this  
5 cycle.

6 We are going to start with a topic that I think  
7 is really challenging. There are certain things that are  
8 really big-picture stuff we discuss, and then there's other  
9 really important issues that we hear about but maybe don't  
10 get quite the same attention. But this is one of these  
11 particularly challenging topics that actually could be  
12 quite important.

13 So it has to do with access to hospice services  
14 and the way we pay for hospice and how it influences that,  
15 and I will not dwell more on it. I'm going to let Kim  
16 start to go through with the actual issue. So, Kim, take  
17 it away.

18 MS. NEUMAN: Good morning.

19 Today we're going to discuss issues related to  
20 hospice and certain services under the hospice benefit for  
21 beneficiaries with end-stage renal disease, ESRD, or  
22 cancer.

1           Before we begin, I'd like to remind the audience  
2   that they can download a PDF of the slides on the right-  
3   hand side of the screen.

4           Hospice provides beneficiaries with an option for  
5   end-of-life care focused on symptom management and quality  
6   of life. Roughly half of Medicare decedents choose to  
7   enroll in hospice.

8           CMS has raised questions about access under the  
9   hospice benefit to certain high-cost services that may be  
10   palliative for some hospice patients, specifically dialysis  
11   for beneficiaries with ESRD and radiation, blood  
12   transfusions, and chemotherapy for beneficiaries with  
13   cancer.

14           In recent proposed rules, CMS has clarified that  
15   such services can be covered under the hospice benefit if  
16   the hospice physician determines they are palliative for an  
17   individual patient. CMS indicated hospices commented that  
18   the cost of these services exceeds Medicare's hospice daily  
19   payment rate, and CMS has sought comment on whether hospice  
20   payment changes are warranted.

21           So in light of these questions raised by CMS and  
22   others, we have a project under way that has two

1 objectives.

2           First, the project seeks to examine access to  
3 hospice for beneficiaries with ESRD and cancer and seeks to  
4 understand the role of and current experience with services  
5 like dialysis, radiation, blood transfusions, and  
6 chemotherapy for palliative purposes in hospice care.

7           Second, the project seeks to examine whether the  
8 hospice payment system influences access to high-cost  
9 palliative services and whether changes to the hospice  
10 payment system to improve payment accuracy are warranted.

11           This project has involved literature reviews,  
12 stakeholder interviews and site visits, and data analysis,  
13 and we presented preliminary findings at the April meeting.  
14 Based on your April feedback, we have revised the paper and  
15 added additional analyses.

16           So here's a roadmap for today's presentation.  
17 First, we'll discuss some background on hospice. Then  
18 we'll briefly review our prior data analysis and interview  
19 findings presented in April. Then we'll discuss new  
20 analysis we've conducted, including an analysis of older  
21 data on drugs furnished by hospices to cancer patients, and  
22 comparisons of hospice payments to estimated costs for

1 certain services. We'll conclude with a discussion of  
2 potential future policy directions.

3           So first, background on hospice. Enrollment in  
4 hospice is voluntary. It is a personal choice made by a  
5 beneficiary and their family. The hospice benefit offers  
6 symptom relief, comfort, and emotional support to  
7 terminally ill beneficiaries who choose to enroll. To be  
8 eligible, a beneficiary must have a life expectancy of six  
9 months or less if the disease runs its normal course as  
10 determined by their physician.

11           When a beneficiary chooses to enroll in hospice,  
12 they agree to receive palliative care for their terminal  
13 illness and related conditions under the hospice benefit  
14 and forego care for those conditions outside of hospice.

15           Services unrelated to the terminal condition  
16 continue to be covered outside of hospice, paid for  
17 separately by fee-for-service or Part D.

18           Hospice providers assume financial risk for all  
19 services that are reasonable and necessary for palliation  
20 of the terminal condition and related conditions. Medicare  
21 generally pays the hospice provider a daily payment rate  
22 that does not vary based on the number of visits or



1 services or treatments furnished.

2           So next, let's discuss the role of specialized  
3 services in the hospice benefit. For beneficiaries not  
4 enrolled in hospice, services such as dialysis, radiation,  
5 blood transfusions, and chemotherapy are often furnished  
6 with the goal of extending life.

7           For some hospice patients, however, these  
8 services may be palliative, meaning providing symptom  
9 relief. In those circumstances, CMS has stated that the  
10 services can be furnished under the hospice benefit.

11           These kinds of services raise complex issues for  
12 hospices. For example, at what point does the purpose of  
13 the service become symptom relief and fall within the scope  
14 of the hospice benefit? These determinations are likely  
15 very individualized, specific to the clinical circumstances  
16 of an individual patient at a specific time in their  
17 disease progression and the medical judgment of their  
18 physician.

19           A second complexity concerns the potential effect  
20 of the provision of these services on a patient's  
21 eligibility for hospice. If a service is both palliative  
22 and life-extending, a hospice physician would need to

1 determine the service's expected effect on the patient's  
2 life expectancy and whether the patient would meet the  
3 hospice eligibility criteria while receiving the service.

4           A third complexity relates to variation across  
5 clinicians and providers and their views about whether  
6 services are consistent with the hospice model of care.  
7 Hospice is intended to provide comfort and emotional  
8 support to patients near the end of life and generally  
9 lessen reliance on aggressive and invasive care.

10           Some clinicians and hospice providers may view  
11 treatments such as dialysis, radiation, blood transfusions,  
12 and chemotherapy as not palliative or not consistent with  
13 the hospice model of care.

14           Medicare navigates these complex individual  
15 circumstances by leaving it to hospices to decide whether  
16 they offer specialized services, relying on the medical  
17 judgment of the hospice physician and preferences of the  
18 patient and family.

19           So in April, we presented results from analyses  
20 of Medicare data and stakeholder interviews. I'll briefly  
21 summarize the key points and there are more details in your  
22 paper.

1           We first looked at hospice use patterns among  
2 beneficiaries with ESRD and cancer. We found ESRD  
3 decedents are substantially less likely to use hospice, and  
4 those that do enroll in hospice have much shorter stays  
5 than other decedents.

6           Decedents with cancer are more likely to use  
7 hospice but have shorter stays than other decedents.  
8 Beneficiaries who have blood cancer and especially those  
9 that are transfusion dependent have shorter stays than  
10 beneficiaries with other cancers.

11           Little Medicare data are available on provision  
12 of palliative dialysis, radiation, blood transfusions, and  
13 chemotherapy by hospices under the hospice benefit. CMS  
14 does not collect this information on hospice claims.  
15 Medicare cost reports include separate fields for  
16 palliative radiation and chemotherapy but not dialysis or  
17 blood transfusions, and few hospices report costs for  
18 radiation or chemotherapy.

19           As we discussed in detail at the April meeting,  
20 MedPAC staff conducted interviews to learn more about the  
21 role of and experience with these services in hospice care.  
22 We interviewed 12 clinicians in several specialties and

1 administrative and clinical staff at nine hospice providers  
2 and three ESRD facilities and multiple family caregivers.

3           Key findings from the interviews include, among  
4 clinicians we interviewed, there was general consensus that  
5 dialysis, radiation, and blood transfusions may be  
6 palliative for some hospice patients with ESRD or cancer.  
7 But there was less consensus about a palliative role for  
8 chemotherapy in hospice.

9           Hospice that furnished these services reported  
10 doing so for multiple reasons depending on the patient,  
11 including symptom relief, easing the decision to transition  
12 to hospice, or helping the patient reach such as -- certain  
13 goals such as attending a family event like a wedding.

14           Interviewees viewed these services such as  
15 dialysis, radiation, blood transfusions, and some  
16 chemotherapy as cost prohibitive for many hospices.  
17 Hospices we interviewed also mentioned some other services  
18 as high cost.

19           Interviewees also indicated that some maintenance  
20 dialysis patients -- that is, patients who have ESRD and  
21 who are already on dialysis -- and some transfusion  
22 dependent patients -- That is, patients with cancer who

1 have become reliant on blood transfusions -- who are  
2 nearing the end of life and wish to enroll in hospice may  
3 be dissuaded from doing so due to apprehension from --  
4 about withdrawing from these treatments upon hospice  
5 enrollment.

6 So now I'll turn it over to Grace to discuss our  
7 new analysis.

8 DR. OH: As Kim mentioned, Medicare lacks data on  
9 the provision of specific services by hospice providers  
10 though such data could be useful in informing potential  
11 hospice payment policy changes. Hospices were however  
12 previously required to report on claims through October  
13 2018, the drugs they furnished during hospice stays.

14 We examined hospice claims data on drugs  
15 furnished to hospice patients in calendar year 2017 with  
16 two goals, first, to get a sense of claims reporting  
17 compliance and feasibility of service-level claims  
18 reporting for hospice providers, and second, to analyze  
19 data on hospice provision of chemotherapy to cancer  
20 patients, a type of service CMS raised questions about and  
21 that we included in our clinician interviews.

22 We found approximately 90 percent of hospices

1 reported that drugs were furnished during hospice stays in  
2 2017 and paid for under the hospice benefits.

3           Among hospices that reported at least one drug  
4 claim line, drugs were reported on average for 87 percent  
5 of beneficiary stays, and five therapeutic classes of drugs  
6 accounted for about 80 percent of drug claim lines reported  
7 by hospices. These drug classes included central nervous  
8 system agents, analgesic, anti-inflammatory or anti-fever  
9 drugs, cardiovascular therapy agents, gastrointestinal  
10 therapy agents, and respiratory therapy agents.

11           Among hospice enrollees with cancer, many  
12 therapeutic classes of drugs were reported on claims, but  
13 reported use of chemotherapy drugs was less than 1 percent.

14           Additionally, drugs classified as anti-neoplastic  
15 drugs were reported on claims for both enrollees with  
16 cancer and non-cancer diagnoses, which may indicate that  
17 some of these drugs were used for non-cancer indications  
18 such as to manage nausea and vomiting.

19           These data are consistent with what we heard in  
20 MedPAC stakeholder interviews that chemotherapy is  
21 generally not palliative for hospice patients and generally  
22 not provided in hospice.

1           Only a few clinicians expressed that chemotherapy  
2   may be palliative in circumstances limited to certain  
3   products and patients.

4           Next, we examined the adequacy of payments to  
5   hospices for patients receiving certain services.  
6   Medicare's hospice payments are intended to cover all  
7   services provided by the hospice during the stay.

8           Under a prospective payment system, it is  
9   expected that a provider may earn a profit on some cases  
10   and loss on others, but that it balances out over their  
11   patient population.

12           However, a mismatch between payments and costs  
13   for patients with certain characteristics can create  
14   potential access concerns if it is easy for providers to  
15   identify in advance which patients are likely to be costly  
16   and avoid those costs by not admitting those patients or by  
17   not furnishing costly services.

18           So we estimated the cost of providing dialysis,  
19   blood transfusions, and radiation during a hospice stay and  
20   compared these costs to Medicare's payment for the stay.  
21   We modeled two hypothetical scenarios for each type of  
22   treatment with different assumptions about hospice length

1 of stay, treatment frequency and costs for each service.

2 Our model assumptions were based on what is available from  
3 the literature listed in the slide notes below as well as  
4 our stakeholder interviews, analysis of Medicare data, and  
5 input from MedPAC's staff physician. These comparisons are  
6 meant to be illustrative and to give a rough sense of the  
7 orders of magnitude.

8           Across the scenarios we modeled, we find that  
9 over the course of a hospice stay, estimated treatment  
10 costs for dialysis amounted to roughly 40 to 50 percent of  
11 total hospice payments. For blood transfusions, estimated  
12 treatment costs range from roughly 30 to 50 percent of  
13 total hospice payments, and for radiation, estimated  
14 treatment costs range from less than 10 percent to greater  
15 than 30 percent of total payments for the hospice stay.

16           The estimates across the scenario suggest that  
17 the cost of these treatments could constitute a substantial  
18 portion of Medicare's hospice payment for a stay in which  
19 they are furnished. For some hospice providers seeking to  
20 offer palliative dialysis, blood transfusions, or  
21 radiation, the hospice payment system may create a  
22 disincentive to furnish these services.



1           In the March 2025 report to the Congress, we  
2   concluded that aggregate level of payment for hospice care  
3   exceeds the level needed to furnish high-quality care to  
4   beneficiaries. The aggregate Medicare margin was nearly 10  
5   percent in 2022 and projected to be 8 percent in 2025.  
6   This suggests there may be potential for budget-neutral  
7   payment adjustments to address payment adequacy for some  
8   hospice stays.

9           I will now turn it over to Nancy for a discussion  
10  of potential policy directions.

11           MS. RAY: Based on our interviews and data  
12  analyses, we have identified issues related to access to  
13  certain palliative services under hospice and Medicare's  
14  hospice payment policy. I will take you through some  
15  potential policy directions that are listed on this slide:  
16  enhanced data reporting, policy changes to the hospice  
17  payment system, and a voluntary transitional program.  
18  These options, which aim to improve the accuracy of the  
19  payment system and beneficiary access to hospice could be  
20  pursued based on Commissioners' interest.

21           We could explore the potential for hospices to  
22  report the provision of certain specialized palliative

1 services such as radiation on the claims they submit to CMS  
2 for payment. This policy option addresses the issue that  
3 Medicare lacks data on the provision of specialized  
4 services by hospice providers, including what share of  
5 patients receive such services and how many of these  
6 services patients receive.

7 CMS would then have baseline data on utilization  
8 that would help it structure and model new payment  
9 approaches such as the approaches included in your paper.

10 Also, as Grace discussed, there is a precedent  
11 for such an approach. On the other hand, this option would  
12 increase reporting burden for some hospices.

13 Your paper discusses three separate changes to  
14 the hospice payment system that are aimed at improving the  
15 payment accuracy of the payment system in a budget-neutral  
16 manner. These options are distinct, not intended to  
17 necessarily be implemented together.

18 The first potential change would establish an  
19 outlier payment mechanism in which Medicare pays providers  
20 who furnish certain high-cost services, an outlier payment  
21 for a portion of costs above a fixed loss amount. The  
22 advantages of this approach are listed on the slide and

1 include targeting funds to providers, furnishing  
2 specialized services, increasing incentives to furnish  
3 certain specialized services, and maintaining the bundled  
4 nature of the hospice payment system.

5           On the other hand, some stakeholders may view  
6 outlier payments, which compensates for a portion of higher  
7 cost as not sufficiently increasing incentives to furnish  
8 high-cost services. In addition, providers would have to  
9 report the provision of costly services on the claims they  
10 submit to CMS. One complexity concerns the calculation of  
11 the fixed loss amount.

12           The second potential change to the payment system  
13 would be to provide an add-on payment to hospices when they  
14 furnish certain costly palliative services like dialysis,  
15 blood transfusions or radiation, in addition to the daily  
16 hospice payment rate. This approach would target funds to  
17 providers furnishing the palliative services and would  
18 increase incentives to furnish them.

19           On the other hand, this approach would unbundle  
20 some hospice services, potentially undermining the  
21 structure of the payment system. In addition, some  
22 providers seeking higher payments might offer high-cost

1 services that are not consistent with the palliative intent  
2 of the hospice benefit.

3           The third potential change to the payment system  
4 would be including a case mix adjustment in which providers  
5 would be paid a higher bundled daily payment rate for  
6 hospice enrollees with certain diagnoses; for example, ESRD  
7 or blood cancer who tend to use certain special palliative  
8 services such as dialysis or blood transfusions. This  
9 option maintains the current structure of the hospice  
10 payment system and would target funds to providers who  
11 treat beneficiaries with certain diagnoses.

12           On the other hand, hospice providers who do not  
13 offer a specialized service such as dialysis would still be  
14 paid for treating patients with the selected diagnosis,  
15 ESRD, eligible for a case mix adjustment. In addition, it  
16 is unclear whether this option would alter incentives to  
17 furnish high-cost services because the magnitude of the  
18 increase in the payment rates could be modest.

19           Let's discuss the final potential policy option.  
20 We learned from interviewees and the literature that  
21 dialysis and blood transfusions are both palliative and  
22 life extending for certain beneficiaries near the end of

1 life and that the prospect of ceasing these treatments upon  
2 hospice enrollment may dissuade some beneficiaries who wish  
3 to enroll in hospice from doing so; in part, because  
4 ceasing these treatments is likely to result in death in a  
5 short period. During our interviews, hospices that did  
6 offer these treatments to patients with ESRD already on  
7 dialysis or patients dependent on blood transfusions told  
8 us that the possibility of receiving the treatments made it  
9 easier for the beneficiary to elect hospice, and that once  
10 enrolled in hospice, beneficiaries often chose to receive  
11 few treatments.

12           In future work, we could explore the potential to  
13 develop a voluntary transitional program that offers  
14 hospice enrollees the option to receive services such as  
15 palliative dialysis or blood transfusions paid for outside  
16 of the hospice benefit for some transitional time period or  
17 up to a specified number of treatments. For example, one  
18 collaborative program developed by a dialysis and hospice  
19 provider furnishes up to 10 palliative dialysis sessions  
20 while under hospice care.

21           Our analysis of this approach would need to  
22 consider a number of issues, including how to design the

1 transitional benefit, how to structure the model to promote  
2 close collaboration between the specialist administering  
3 the transitional treatments and the hospice physician, and  
4 how to design the model to minimize the potential for  
5 unintended financial incentives or undermining the hospice  
6 benefit criteria. Compared with the other policy  
7 directions, a voluntary transitional program would not be  
8 budget neutral.

9           So this concludes our presentation. We are happy  
10 to try to answer your questions. We would appreciate  
11 feedback on the materials, including the potential policy  
12 directions and future analytic work, and we anticipate that  
13 this work will be included as a chapter in the June 2026  
14 report.

15           DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Nancy. That was great.  
16 Kim and Grace, that was terrific. So we're about to go  
17 through our set of Round 1 and 2 questions. Cheryl, I  
18 think you're going to be first. But just let me say, to  
19 sort of level set here, We're very, very early on in this  
20 work in terms of where we want to go. There are obviously  
21 some policy options that have been just discussed by Nancy.  
22 The sort of question is what's your reaction. You know,

1 are there things you hate or are there things you love?  
2 And then we're going to think about how this will play out  
3 and the timing. But we're not close to sort of, oh, we're  
4 just about to make a recommendation.

5 So anyway, Cheryl.

6 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks. Just one quick question.  
7 Do you know why CMS stopped collecting data from the  
8 hospices? You know, is it a burden issue?

9 DR. OH: Yes. CMS did receive public comments  
10 relating to the administrative burden. So they -- oh, and  
11 they also stated that they don't need the information for  
12 hospice payment reform, so they stopped the reporting  
13 requirement in year 2018.

14 DR. DAMBERG: Okay. Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Gina.

16 MS. UPCHURCH: First of all, thank you. Very  
17 informative chapter. Two quick questions, and this is  
18 probably a no-brainer, but we didn't mention peritoneal  
19 dialysis in the home as an option for people on hospice.  
20 Is that even an option, or is it always hemodialysis in a  
21 facility?

22 MS. RAY: Peritoneal in the home would be an

1 option.

2 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. So when we price things  
3 out, I can't remember if there's a big distinction --

4 MS. RAY: In our policy estimates, it's the same  
5 payment rate for peritoneal or in-center.

6 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Because I'm thinking if  
7 you're getting it at home there's obviously less transport,  
8 less, you know, all of the things, less hassle. But I  
9 didn't know if there could be a transitional time where  
10 somebody might go, and I don't know if this happens, from  
11 hemodialysis and switches to peritoneal dialysis when they  
12 potentially go on hospice as way to sort of -- has anybody  
13 talked about that or is that in the literature?

14 MS. RAY: We didn't really hear that about  
15 patients switching from in-center to peritoneal.

16 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay.

17 MS. RAY: I think if they were already peritoneal  
18 --

19 MS. UPCHURCH: They stayed there.

20 MS. RAY: -- they stayed peritoneal. If they're  
21 already in-center, they would stay in-center.

22 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Then a second question



1 about that, or not about that specifically. When a family  
2 is making the decision to join hospice, and the  
3 beneficiary, do they know ahead of time, say if they're on  
4 dialysis, whether this high-cost benefit might be covered  
5 by their hospice versus, you know, I've got two hospices to  
6 choose from, or if I've got blood cancer then I'm going to  
7 be able to get a transfusion with one or the other? Is  
8 that known or told up front?

9 MS. NEUMAN: So the hospice physician, and Brian,  
10 do you want to --

11 DR. MILLER: Yeah. I was just going to say, if  
12 you're in like the hospital and you enroll in hospice, the  
13 case manager or social worker, depending upon how the unit  
14 is structured, reaches out to the local hospices, and they  
15 ascertain that, based upon the patient and family wishes.  
16 And so then you know, when you go and enroll in that  
17 hospice, if they have those services available or if they  
18 don't, and if they don't have those services available, you  
19 can make that choice.

20 MS. UPCHURCH: I guess you have to ask that, or  
21 is it told to you ahead of time? Because like you might  
22 not even think about that.

1 DR. MILLER: The hospice --

2 MS. UPCHURCH: It's made clear to people ahead of  
3 time.

4 DR. MILLER: It's made very, very clear.

5 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Great. If there's a  
6 choice, right. In a rural area I can see how it wouldn't  
7 be. Okay, great. Thank you so much.

8 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

9 DR. CHERRY: Thank you for this report. It was  
10 good looking through it. Just one, I think, minor  
11 correction. On one of the slides it was mentioned that  
12 there are five therapeutic classes of drugs that you're  
13 looking at, but it looks like there are six. I'm not sure  
14 if it's five or six, but if you could just take a brief  
15 look at that. Thank you.

16 MR. MASI: I think Kenny is next in the queue.

17 MR. KAN: Okay, thanks. On page 13, the cost of  
18 radiation, that's a wide range in there. If I have to  
19 estimate like a median cost, what would that be? It's like  
20 less than 10, greater than 30.

21 MS. NEUMAN: So with the radiation, and with all  
22 of our scenarios, we had to make assumptions about the

1 frequency of treatment. And so in that situation we had  
2 two scenarios, one where a person got a single fraction of  
3 radiation, and another where they got five in their hospice  
4 stay. And so those are just two scenarios, based on  
5 assumptions from our interview and from the literature. We  
6 don't have data on the actual frequency that it is  
7 incurring in hospice currently or that it would incur if  
8 payment changes were made. It's just scenarios, two  
9 scenarios, to give you a sense.

10 MR. KAN: Okay. Thank you.

11 DR. CHERNEW: I think we missed Lynn.

12 MR. MASI: I apologize, Lynn. You are next.

13 DR. CHERNEW: But it's okay. Go ahead, Lynn.

14 MS. BARR: Okay. Thank you. On Option 3 you  
15 talk about budget neutrality, and I'm focusing really just  
16 on ESRD, particularly. And like that's a hard transition.  
17 So I'm wondering as you think about to go from ESRD to  
18 hospice and give up your dialysis, so I would understand  
19 patients wanting to continue, and they do tend to enroll in  
20 hospice much later. So I'm wondering how you're thinking  
21 about budget neutrality when really we're just, you know,  
22 they're continuing their dialysis without hospice services,

1 right, but we're not going to do more dialysis, right,  
2 because they're in hospice. Hopefully we would end up  
3 doing less. And I was wondering, how are you going to  
4 think about that?

5 MS. NEUMAN: So in those payment options or  
6 directions, they are sort of conceptualizing making changes  
7 within the hospice payment system in a budget neutral way.  
8 So the idea is that the Commission has found, in aggregate,  
9 that the hospice payment level is sufficient. And so can  
10 you possibly make changes for certain kinds of stays, such  
11 as a stay where someone might be receiving dialysis, in a  
12 way that increases those payments, but then there's an  
13 offsetting effect to all hospice payments. So that in  
14 aggregate the amount of money that the hospice payment  
15 system is paying out isn't changing. It's just that some  
16 stays are getting a little bit more, and then other states  
17 would be getting less. So if you think about it in other  
18 payments, that's how outliers work, right, in the hospital  
19 payment system, for example.

20 MS. BARR: So you're talking about budget  
21 neutrality within hospice but not budget neutrality within  
22 Medicare. Because you do have evidence that people going

1   into hospice save money, right? I can't actually remember  
2   whether that goes down or not.

3               MS. NEUMAN: I think that that is a very  
4   complicated issue that we're still sort of wading through.  
5   And we were sort of setting that aside for the purposes of  
6   this analysis and thinking about this in terms of hospice  
7   payment accuracy and sort of getting the levels right  
8   within the hospice payment system.

9               DR. CHERNEW: So let me try and jump in for a  
10   second. We, as I said, are early on in how we think  
11   through this. So we don't have to impose budget neutrality  
12   or not. We don't have to think about it within the hospice  
13   system with Medicare overall. I think the core problem  
14   that we've been sort of focusing on as a starting point, or  
15   the core issue, actually we'll see as we go around how big  
16   of a problem it is. But the core issue that we've been  
17   focusing on is because of the way that the hospice payment  
18   system is set up there is a disincentive for some types of  
19   patients to get into hospice. And so the question is can  
20   we address that issue. Once you address that issue there  
21   will be some fiscal consequences to whatever you do. The  
22   question is do you just pay it?

1           I could tell you a story -- I'm not sure it's  
2 true -- where you actually save money by getting more  
3 people in, overall, and that you don't worry about the  
4 budget neutrality. So that's a separate scoring issue.

5           But I'm not sure we're yet over the hurdle that  
6 we should try and make sure that there's an incentive to  
7 bring these people into the hospice system, and if so,  
8 through which of the mechanisms that the team discussed.  
9 So that's kind of where we are. I would think of budget  
10 neutrality, at least at this stage, as the secondary  
11 question. First figure out if there's a problem. Then  
12 what we want to do, and what that's going to cost, and then  
13 how we want the burden of that cost to be paid. But that's  
14 a multi-chain set of things when we're sort of in the  
15 beginning.

16           MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

17           DR. RILEY: Yes, thank you for laying out these  
18 three options. I had two questions, one of which you  
19 addressed with Gina about the whole issue of peritoneal  
20 dialysis, because from my experience that has come up when  
21 talking with patients or the case workers, about the  
22 appropriate place to offer to a patient in terms of hospice

1 care. So thank you for clearing that up a little bit.

2 The second question is about the limitation in  
3 services in Option 2. What can you tell us about the  
4 frequency analysis about what services, you know, tend to  
5 cluster with ESRD patients going into hospice care? I  
6 think I have a hunch, but I don't want to prejudge it  
7 without data. So what can you share about that?

8 MS. RAY: Okay. So your question is what  
9 services would be involved with the Option 2 as an add-on  
10 payment.

11 MS. RAY: Right. And just to be clear, are you  
12 on Slide 17 or 18?

13 DR. RILEY: [Inaudible.]

14 MR. MASI: Can you put up Slide 17, I think we're  
15 talking about?

16 MS. RAY: Okay. We've listed two complexity  
17 disadvantages with respect to the high cost outlier  
18 payments. Number one, Medicare uses outliers in many  
19 prospective payment systems. However, it pays for a  
20 portion of the cost that providers incur. And so some may  
21 view that as not being sufficient.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Let me see if I can interpret your

1 question. I think you're asking which services. So it  
2 says it's going to target the outliers for certain  
3 specialized services. And so there's an outlier version of  
4 it where you could say, okay, looking at the total spend  
5 and pay a portion of the total spend outlier. And the way  
6 this is designed, the way it's written, it's saying we're  
7 going to look at providers who use certain services and pay  
8 a portion of those services. So it's not an aggregate  
9 spend outlier model. It's a service-specific outlier  
10 model. At least I think that's the way that Wayne is  
11 interpreting it. And so I think the question he's asking  
12 is, is that the right interpretation, and if so, which  
13 services?

14 MS. RAY: I think at this stage we are still  
15 seeking input about that. I mean, we are thinking about it  
16 for dialysis, radiation, and blood transfusions as we said.  
17 But whether it's like the ESRD-PPS, where the outlier is  
18 targeted for certain drugs and services, versus other  
19 outliers where it's paid on the patient case, I think  
20 that's a road we have not gone down yet.

21 DR. RILEY: And that's why I probed it, because I  
22 think it would be helpful, as you and the staff think about



1 this, to come up with the top 10 or top whatever, whether  
2 it's drugs or procedures, therapeutics, that might fall  
3 under this scheme.

4 DR. CHERNEW: And as an aside, it's probably the  
5 case, as we go back and think through this, that you could  
6 make the add-on payment option and the outlier payment  
7 options reasonably similar by just setting the add-on  
8 payment as a portion of the specific service. So we can  
9 sort through the nuances of that distinction. I think the  
10 bigger one is how service-specific versus how case-specific  
11 you want to think through outlier stuff. I think in each  
12 case, because the parameters of all this matter, right, I  
13 think the add-on and the outlier policy all have the flavor  
14 of you're putting more money in for a subset of patients,  
15 based on their use, measured in a particular way.

16 DR. RILEY: Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Gokhan.

18 DR. METAN: First of all, thank you very much for  
19 this work. This is very great. I have two questions,  
20 clarifying questions. The first one is about page 20,  
21 Slide 20, the voluntary transitional program. It's  
22 essentially recommended as part of this kind of like

1 transition from some of these services. But then when I  
2 kind of like look to Slide 2, these services are part of  
3 Medicare and it's covered by CMS, even if it's conflicting  
4 that we are proposing something that's already covered.

5 And the second related question to that is if  
6 these services are covered under the current program, why  
7 would this voluntary transition program increase the  
8 spending? I'm trying to understand that. So that's my  
9 first question. I will get to the second question later.

10 MS. RAY: All right. I will take a stab at it  
11 and then look to my colleagues for help. So we put out  
12 there the voluntary transitional program as an option,  
13 based on what we heard from our interviews of stakeholders  
14 and our analysis of the literature and our analysis of data  
15 that hospice use rates for certain beneficiaries, and that  
16 includes the ESRD patients, is lower. And that the access  
17 to dialysis, which you are correct, is covered under the  
18 hospice --

19 DR. CHERNEW: It's covered, but it's not  
20 incrementally paid for. So you could deliver the service.  
21 The hospice would have to pay essentially out of its  
22 current daily rate the cost of dialysis. You could give it

1 to somebody, but their hospice wouldn't get extra money for  
2 that. And that discourages the hospice from accepting  
3 patients, and patients from going into hospice, that may  
4 want or need those services. And the discussion now is the  
5 service is still covered, but now, in some of these  
6 policies, there's an added payment for those services that  
7 then changes the incentive for both the beneficiary and the  
8 hospice for going into hospice and delivering those  
9 services.

10 So I don't think it's an issue of whether the  
11 service is covered, in a technical sense. It's a question  
12 of how the hospice is or is not getting reimbursed for the  
13 added provision of the service.

14 DR. METAN: Okay. So these could be given  
15 outside of hospice and that would create additional --

16 DR. CHERNEW: No, no. So I think the question  
17 he's asking, if you join a hospice and you want to have  
18 dialysis, the hospice has to pay.

19 DR. METAN: This is under the hospice payment,  
20 and with the transitional program does that mean that they  
21 can get those services outside of hospice, and that would  
22 incur additional payment? Is that the reason?

1           MR. MASI: And I think that would be -- and Kim  
2 and Nancy, you can certainly jump in -- I think that's kind  
3 of an additional design detail that you all certainly  
4 should talk through when you want to. I know you want to  
5 get in here, Brian. But I'd emphasize what Mike said, that  
6 this was intended to be not a change in coverage or any  
7 kind of change in clinical delivery but really just a  
8 change in the payment model with an eye on the underlying  
9 incentives. Brian, I know you want to get in here.

10           DR. MILLER: A clinical comment. If you don't  
11 enroll in hospice, you can still put together a bunch of  
12 other services to get hospice-like care, and like scope  
13 things that you want or not want done to yourself. So if  
14 you have end-stage cancer and are on dialysis, you can  
15 enroll in hospice. Hospice probably won't offer dialysis.  
16 You can also get discharged from the hospital to a subacute  
17 rehab or a home with additional services like nursing care  
18 services, et cetera.

19           So you can get a lot of those services wrapped  
20 around through the other parts of the Medicare benefit, and  
21 clinically get a very similar experience to hospice. It's  
22 not exactly the same, but it's relatively similar. And a

1 lot of those beneficiaries, they don't necessarily want to  
2 enroll in hospice for specific reasons but to get those  
3 services through part of the benefit.

4 And then sometimes they and their family will  
5 make that transition and then transition into hospice, and  
6 that's sort of part of that, the stages of end of life,  
7 where people have different values and different  
8 priorities. And the Medicare benefit is not perfect, but  
9 there is actually a lot of flexibility for people to access  
10 support and services in different ways, with different  
11 degrees of limitations and scoping.

12 So when we talk about transitional care program,  
13 I guess I would say you can already sort of get that  
14 through other parts of the Medicare benefits package.

15 DR. METAN: Okay. Thank you. And my second  
16 question is, so to my knowledge, if someone is end stage  
17 and moving to hospice service, and if they are enrolled in  
18 Medicare Advantage plan, they are moved to fee-for-service,  
19 correct, in the current --

20 MS. NEUMAN: So fee-for-service pays for their  
21 hospice care. They can still remain in Medicare Advantage.

22 DR. METAN: Oh, they can?

1 MS. NEUMAN: Yes. And so for services, like  
2 supplemental benefits, and drugs that are not related to  
3 the terminal condition, those continue to be under the MA  
4 plan. But it's largely fee-for-service who is paying for  
5 their care, even if they remain in MA.

6 DR. METAN: Okay. So my question is more  
7 historical in nature. Were there any pilot programs or  
8 experiments where hospice care is kind of like managed by  
9 the Medicare Advantage plans, where we kind of like have  
10 data to compare how, in those situations, this is managed,  
11 or efficiently kind of maybe serviced?

12 MS. NEUMAN: So CMMI has included in its VBID  
13 models for Medicare Advantage plans a hospice benefit  
14 component, and that was a four-year effort. And in that,  
15 certain Medicare Advantage plans could offer hospice. And  
16 the evaluations have found that it didn't generally change  
17 hospice utilization. The other thing just to note about  
18 that, because it's relevant here today, is that they were  
19 allowed to provide transitional concurrent care. It's in  
20 the paper. There's more discussion of it on page 44. But  
21 there was the possibility that they could provide certain  
22 services like dialysis, radiation, other kinds of services

1 that are more specialized, while someone was in hospice.  
2 But there was very low use of that in the demonstration.  
3 And there are more details in your paper.

4 DR. METAN: So when you say little used, like  
5 less people utilized? Is that like we don't have data to  
6 compare?

7 MS. NEUMAN: Well, so the evaluators did --  
8 stepping back. In terms of use of hospice, putting aside  
9 use of specialized services concurrently, but use of  
10 hospice, the evaluators found the demonstration didn't have  
11 much effect. There weren't changes in utilization patterns  
12 for the folks who got hospice through their MA plan versus  
13 those who get it through fee-for-service. So that, at sort  
14 of the highest levels, would have found. And then there is  
15 this piece where the MA plans could allow patients to  
16 receive these specialized services as outside of hospice  
17 while they were on hospice, but that was a very small  
18 percentage of beneficiaries who got anything like that in  
19 the demonstration. And there's some discussion in your  
20 paper of like some of the challenges that they encountered  
21 in trying to do that.

22 DR. METAN: Okay. So would it be fair to say

1 then we don't have much historical experimental pilot  
2 programs to learn different models and how they can work in  
3 this situation?

4 MS. NEUMAN: I think so. I think the MA VBID is  
5 our main experiment at this time.

6 DR. METAN: Thank you.

7

8 DR. CHERNEW: So there's going to be, I believe,  
9 a lot of discussion about some issue about the extent to  
10 which non-hospice enrollment, non-enrollment in hospice,  
11 what can be cobbled together. So let's just let that  
12 discussion roll out through Round 2, so we can just stay on  
13 that general point.

14 Paul wants to say something.

15 MR. MASI: Just real quick for context, I just  
16 wanted to flag that as we're talking about MA relative to  
17 the hospice benefit, in 2014, the Commission recommended  
18 carving the hospice benefit into Medicare Advantage, and  
19 talked about a variety of benefits around improved care  
20 coordination and equity across beneficiaries. So that's  
21 kind of the historical point on where the Commission has  
22 been on that in the past.



1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So we're going to start  
2 Round 2, and I think Tamara is going to start. But I think  
3 the issue that kind of going around that I think is going  
4 to matter is the core issue we're focusing on is that there  
5 are disincentives in the hospice payment model for certain  
6 patients choosing hospice. Whether or not that is a big  
7 problem or a small problem, or one that needs addressed or  
8 not, is central to the discussion we're having now. And  
9 the team put together a series of ways you could address  
10 that, but it is important as we go forward to get a sense  
11 of how we think about how big of a problem that is.

12 So, Tamara.

13 DR. KONETZKA: Thank you. That's a great lead-in  
14 to the beginning of my comments, actually. Thank you for  
15 this really exciting work. And I wanted to start by saying  
16 I'm very excited that we're going down this road because I  
17 think it is a problem when we look at sort of general  
18 satisfaction with hospice and some good evidence, at least  
19 in some populations, that it can save money overall for  
20 Medicare.

21 I think looking at these populations, ESRD and  
22 some of the cancers, as well, the fact that their rates of

1 use of hospice are so low really indicates to me that  
2 there's some kind of structural or payment problem that  
3 really should be solved, and that beneficiaries would be  
4 better off if we could solve that problem. So I'm really  
5 happy that we're exploring these.

6 I'll start by saying that I think it is just  
7 wrong that hospices are allowed to have different  
8 philosophies over whether or not to cover these services.  
9 I know given Gina's Round 1 question she's probably about  
10 to say the same thing. But the example in the text about,  
11 well, we do this all the time, like SNFs can decide whether  
12 or not to offer event care, to me that's a very different  
13 kind of decision, where SNFs decide whether to invest in  
14 this capability or not, and whether it's worth it to them.  
15 And it's clear to beneficiaries, if they need event care,  
16 whether the SNF they're thinking about has event care or  
17 not.

18 And here, I think the philosophy-based decision  
19 is just much squishier, and I think it's just very easy for  
20 hospices to say, well, our philosophy is basically not to  
21 cover this very expensive service, and it really has little  
22 to do with the philosophy. I think there is a sort of

1    basic philosophy of hospice that should remain intact, but  
2    I think beneficiaries should sort of be able to go into  
3    hospice anywhere in the country and expect that the same  
4    set of services are possibly going to be covered, depending  
5    on their individual circumstances, not depending on the  
6    hospice decision about what's in their philosophy.

7                    And so I think that's just a basic fairness  
8    issue. And I would throw in there the same thing about it  
9    should be very clear what's inside and outside the bundle.  
10   That shouldn't be sort of left to discretion.

11                   So that's one basic thing. I think that this  
12   issue of hospices being able to do different things in  
13   terms of whether or not they decide to offer palliative  
14   dialysis, for example, needs to go.

15                   In terms of -- oh, one other thing I would say  
16   that kind of needs to go is, you know, it was mentioned in  
17   the chapter that, for example, nephrologists have no  
18   incentive to refer people to hospice because it doesn't  
19   help them in their quality measures, for example, and I  
20   think that's sort of a tangent that's worth exploring.  
21   Like if we think hospice is a good benefit and may be  
22   beneficial to people, then maybe we should look at

1 incentives for specialists to offer that option or to  
2 discuss that option with their patients.

3           So that's sort of an aside. In terms of the  
4 actual alternatives here, I think I like a few of them.  
5 It's hard not to be in favor of collecting more data, but  
6 I'd really love to know more about that burden and how much  
7 burden really is it? Is it reasonable to expect us to  
8 require this data or not, and sort of balance that burden  
9 against can we actually do these policy analyses and figure  
10 out the best course of action without having more data?  
11 I'm in favor of more data, but with the caveat that it  
12 needs to seem worth it.

13           In terms of the other options, I would love to  
14 see us explore, with some simulations if we don't have  
15 data, but sort of explore the policy options for whether or  
16 not these costs are just too much to include in the current  
17 bundle and which of these policy options might address that  
18 without affecting access or without adversely affecting  
19 access, or if it might increase access.

20           I think, to me, the two that seem very appealing  
21 are the outlier approach, because I think that it seems to  
22 have the most potential to actually bump up the payment

1 enough to avoid access problems, for example, for dialysis  
2 patients. And the other thing, the other thing I'm still  
3 interested in, is some of these transitional programs. I  
4 think it's actually pretty hard to sort of piece together  
5 palliative care under just the regular fee-for-service  
6 benefit, because you sort of need to have the providers on  
7 board as well. And if, for example, you go to a SNF,  
8 you're like excluded from your quality measures in a SNF if  
9 you're on hospice. But if you're not on hospice, they're  
10 going to be responsible for quality measures that may not  
11 be consistent with a hospice kind of palliative care model.  
12 So I think these transitional programs really have  
13 potential to sort of ease that transition for  
14 beneficiaries.

15           So I like both of those options, the outliner  
16 payments and the transition payments. I would love to see  
17 more analyses of both of those, just to see how we can  
18 align the incentives better and get more of these patients  
19 onto hospice who might benefit from it. Thanks.

20           MS. KELLEY: Brian.

21           DR. MILLER: Okay. Lots of thoughts. I'm  
22 organized to make it focused.

1           So, first, a clinical thought. Hospice is  
2 fundamentally a trade-off, and it's an unpleasant trade-off  
3 that we all have to make at some point, because we're all  
4 going to the same place at different speeds for different  
5 reasons. And the goal, as I always tell patients who are  
6 thinking about this, is it's a change in goals. It's  
7 focused on symptoms, not a focus on quantity of life. It's  
8 focused on quality.

9           And so sometimes you do things that you might not  
10 do when you're just focusing on quantity versus quality,  
11 and you make different sort of risk-benefit trade-offs for  
12 drugs and therapies, just totally different framing. And  
13 sometimes people actually live longer on hospice or they  
14 are happier on hospice, and sometimes people don't want it,  
15 which is also fine. And so a lot of this is also about  
16 patient autonomy and choice, and I agree with everyone that  
17 you should have the choice regardless of where you live.  
18 If you want access to that service, you should have access  
19 to that service.

20           I do get a little concerned about some of this  
21 conversation that we're having, because I read the letter  
22 that we got on June 2025 from the hospice physicians asking

1 for additional funds, because it's very easy to turn the  
2 hospice benefit into the regular medical benefit if we're  
3 not careful, and before you know it, you're in hospice.  
4 The hospice is functionally functioning as a hospital, a  
5 home care agency, a pharmacy, and I don't think we want to  
6 transform hospice into the routine medical benefit. And so  
7 I actually think some pressure for clinicians to have those  
8 tough conversations with beneficiaries or patients is  
9 important.

10           And I'm okay when people -- and my thinking as a  
11 clinician has evolved over time. It's totally okay when  
12 people don't want to pick hospice and they don't think it's  
13 right for them, they're not ready for that, they don't want  
14 to make those decisions or accept those trade-offs, and  
15 that's fine. And obviously, we want more people to have  
16 access to it. We often think for many patients it's often  
17 the best choice, not always the best choice, but often we  
18 tend to think that. But it's okay when people don't want  
19 that.

20           So I don't think that we should look at trying to  
21 transform the hospice benefit into more of the routine  
22 Medicare medical benefit in order to increase uptake. I

1 think leaving it focused as it is on symptomatic treatment,  
2 quality, caring, et cetera, is important, and that avoiding  
3 those conversations, which are very hard and very  
4 emotional, very taxing -- and the hospice physicians, along  
5 with my other hospital medicine colleagues and internal  
6 medicine colleagues and oncologists and hematologists and  
7 cardiologists and people who have those conversations  
8 regularly are very good at it. They could be better. We  
9 all could be better. But I don't think we want to use  
10 additional taxpayer subsidy to avoid having those tough  
11 conversations about trade-offs in clinical care.

12 I agree that -- as some have pointed out, that  
13 getting those services cobbled together and the other part  
14 of the benefit don't always work as well in all parts of  
15 the country. That's something that we should probably have  
16 some policy thoughts on as to how do we make that clinical  
17 opportunity easier for people. So if you choose not to get  
18 hospice, you can get other services, nursing care at home,  
19 after-hours care, and other things.

20 And we need to recognize that if you are severely  
21 chronically ill, near the end of life, and you're in  
22 hospice at home or you're not in hospice at home -- you



1 have home care services, nursing care, habilitative  
2 services -- it's going to be really burdensome on the  
3 family either way, and for many, many people, objectively  
4 terrible, right? Because dying is not something that any  
5 of us really want to do or is a process that we enjoy.

6 So that's sort of my clinical thought, which is  
7 proceed with caution. Don't turn the hospice benefit into  
8 the rest of the Medicare benefit.

9 Financial comments. Cheryl pointed something out  
10 really important yesterday, which prompted me to go look at  
11 our prior report, in that she said hospice is highly  
12 profitable, and she's correct. So I looked at our March  
13 2025 payment update, and we denoted profit margins in the  
14 10 to 14 percent region.

15 Could that methodology be improved? Of course,  
16 right? Now, could it be -- is the actual number compared  
17 to what we are projecting lower or higher? Probably  
18 varies, again, different regions, different providers, et  
19 cetera.

20 But I think what we can say is that that probably  
21 means we don't need additional overall spending, more  
22 spending in hospice. We probably need better targeting

1 within hospice, maybe adjustment of payments to different  
2 types of hospice providers for different types of cases and  
3 patients, but not more money into the overall pool.

4           So those are my financial comments, and I thank  
5 Cheryl for encouraging me to look.

6           I have an auditing and program integrity comment,  
7 which I think is really important for all of us to think  
8 about. There are challenges with length-of-stay management  
9 in hospices where they have some very long length-of-stay  
10 patients who probably need lots of services, home care,  
11 nursing care, et cetera, but may or may not be appropriate  
12 to be enrolled in hospice.

13           And so I have heard and seen anecdotal stories,  
14 and I think it's part of a widespread practice, because  
15 I've heard about this from multiple regions of the country,  
16 where hospices are approaching hospitals, and there's a  
17 percentage of patients who pass away in hospitals. We all  
18 have -- many of us who are clinicians have cared for those  
19 patients, and you know they're going to pass away, and  
20 they'll pass away pretty quickly in a couple of days.

21           And what has happened is that that patient gets  
22 administratively discharged from the hospital. They remain

1 physically in the bed, physically under the care, in the  
2 hospital, like in the physical facility, and then they get  
3 enrolled in a hospice under the hospice attending  
4 physician, and either the hospice -- either a hospice nurse  
5 comes and cares for them or the hospital-employed nurse  
6 cares for them, but there's some payment arrangement where  
7 they're paid by the hospital.

8           What this functionally does is it improves  
9 hospital mortality statistics, because the patient who you  
10 know is going to die and, as part of hospital mortality, is  
11 no longer part of your inpatient mortality measurement, and  
12 then it massively improves the length of stay for the  
13 hospice, because they have a couple patients -- you know,  
14 they have -- they're harvesting patients who have a length  
15 of stay that's one, two, three, four days, tops, to  
16 counterbalance patients who have exceptionally long stays.  
17 And so they're juicing their average and distribution,  
18 anticipating, of course, that CMS is looking at this.

19           This practice, I've been hearing about it for  
20 years, a variety of regions, West Coast, Midwest,  
21 Southeast, et cetera, and so this, again, with the margin  
22 issues that we pointed out, suggests that actually CMS has

1 additional opportunities for oversight, could be executed  
2 through the Recovery Audit Contractors, Center for Program  
3 Integrity, could update the Fraud Prevention System. We  
4 could have UPIC oversight.

5           So there are lots of opportunities to, I think,  
6 look under the hood in fee-for-service hospice, where  
7 there's behavior that is perhaps unsavory and not intended  
8 -- or what the hospice program is intended to do.

9           The combination of, you know, significant  
10 profitability and, as I said, these gaming of metrics and  
11 financing is why I don't support additional funding in the  
12 fee-for-service hospice benefit, and why I think if we do  
13 do a high-cost outlier payment, an add-on payment for high-  
14 cost services, or a CMS adjustment, it absolutely must be  
15 budget neutral. And our recommendation must do that  
16 because of the high profitability that we've shown for  
17 years in the hospice industry, and these emergence and  
18 growing, you know, what I would frankly call unsavory  
19 practices towards folks who are at a very vulnerable point  
20 in their life. And to me, it's disappointing that, you  
21 know, as a clinician and as, you know, someone whose  
22 parents have passed away, that, you know, the hospice

1 industry is evolving in this direction.

2 I think for policy improvements, you know, I  
3 really like the list that the staff put together. I really  
4 liked this chapter, and the PowerPoint, it was very  
5 targeted.

6 I think we've actually forgotten, collectively,  
7 the most important recommendation. It's been mentioned a  
8 few times, this old recommendation, oldie but goodie, sort  
9 of like the Fonz from "Happy Days," which -- you know, I  
10 was looking up in 2014, we made a recommendation that by  
11 2016, hospice should be part of Medicare Advantage. Right?  
12 So that's a now 11-year-old recommendation.

13 So I think we would all benefit from some policy  
14 elbow grease, you know, collectively as Commissioners and  
15 from the staff about how we can make that happen, because  
16 there's this weird, you know, favorable selection at the  
17 end of life, where the beneficiary previously in fee for --  
18 previously in Medicare Advantage is now getting a fee-for-  
19 service benefit. That doesn't really make sense to me.  
20 Maybe it made sense 20 years ago. Definitely doesn't make  
21 sense now, because we don't want disenrollment at the end  
22 of life.

1           And what's interesting is that when you look at  
2 the sort of concerns about adding hospice into Medicare  
3 Advantage, you get concerns from all angles, which actually  
4 says it's a good policy recommendation. So you have folks  
5 who think that managed care plans are going to save money  
6 and push people into hospice, and then you have the hospice  
7 docs at the same time saying that, you know, plans aren't  
8 going to want people to enroll in hospice, and they're  
9 going to use prior auth and make sure that people don't  
10 access it or exclude them from the network.

11           So if all the stakeholders are unhappy, it's  
12 probably a good recommendation. So I think we should spend  
13 some time looking into that and thinking about how we can  
14 operationalize that.

15           MS. KELLEY: Scott.

16           DR. SARRAN: Excellent work. You guys did a very  
17 nice job of pulling things together and telling a story  
18 that leads us to the right kinds of next steps.

19           So I think a helpful framework is to start, in  
20 terms of next steps, thinking about what our goals are, and  
21 I would posit that our most important goal should be to  
22 enable beneficiaries and hospice enrollees to receive the

1 full range of clinical services consistent with their  
2 continually evolving condition and collaboratively  
3 developed care plan -- that should be our north star, if  
4 you will -- and that we do not allow features of the  
5 benefit structure or the reimbursement mechanisms to  
6 present barriers to that. So I think it's helpful to say  
7 what's our goal, work backwards from that.

8           A secondary goal, somewhat aligned to the first,  
9 is we want to make sure that potential hospice enrollees  
10 are not dissuaded from accessing the full range of hospice  
11 services, because oftentimes it is very difficult, truly,  
12 to put together in an a la carte kind of fashion, the  
13 services that are available to a beneficiary in the fee-  
14 for-service system outside hospice. So we don't want to  
15 dissuade beneficiaries from enrolling in hospice. And we  
16 certainly don't want to do anything or allow anything to  
17 continue that basically encourages beneficiaries currently  
18 in hospice to disenroll in order to access services that  
19 would further their primarily palliative goal.

20           Lastly, I think -- and I think this next one is  
21 truly less important than the first ones -- we don't want  
22 to incent medically unnecessary care. So we obviously want

1 to be fiscally prudent.

2           As we do that, I do think it's really critical --  
3 and I'm reinforcing other comments, including Tamara --  
4 that we just cannot allow a provider in the Medicare  
5 program to, in essence, opt out at their discretion to  
6 providing medically necessary care that's defined by the  
7 treating clinical team using some pretext that it is  
8 inconsistent with their, quote, "philosophy" or, quote,  
9 "model of care." That's just absolutely, absolutely wrong,  
10 and we should not allow that.

11           At the same time, I think we have to recognize  
12 that if we don't do something to ameliorate the negative  
13 financial burden to particularly small nonprofit hospices  
14 of providing that expensive care, as you've documented, we  
15 run the risk of forcing some of the smaller nonprofit  
16 hospices out of business, and that's not helpful.

17           So I like how you've teed up the policy  
18 directions, and my thoughts there are that absolutely a no-  
19 brainer to going down the road of enhanced data reporting.  
20 I mean, I said that in other contexts as well. It's  
21 taxpayer money. I think we need a full understanding of  
22 how that's spent. So that, again, I use the phrase "no-



1     brainer."

2                   In terms of the payment policy, I think it's  
3     actually a little bit less critical which one we choose as  
4     long as it's done, as Brian and others alluded to, in a  
5     budget-neutral fashion, because the sector overall, as well  
6     documented, is more than adequately funded.

7                   I do think it's ideal to maintain the overall  
8     current bundled nature of the program, and so I like either  
9     the outlier or the case mix adjustment. And I think we  
10    could explore one or the other. Certainly, CMS has used  
11    those in other provider sectors. So there's experience  
12    with that. There's nothing new there.

13                  I don't like the add-on, because I think that  
14    potentially, potentially incents unnecessary care in a very  
15    direct fashion. So I don't like that.

16                  And I don't like the voluntary transitional  
17    approach. I think it's clinically confusing who's the  
18    captain of that clinical ship then, and it's probably  
19    unnecessary if we go via one of the other routes.

20                  Thanks.

21                  MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

22                  DR. DUSETZINA: Like others have said, thank you

1 very much for this really great work. This is an  
2 incredibly important topic for all of us.

3 I'm not going to repeat all the things I agree  
4 with that Tamara and Scott have just said. But I think,  
5 again, the emphasis on this should not be based on a  
6 philosophy of a hospice. It should be a covered service or  
7 not a covered service or something that you have access to,  
8 because it is covered as was discussed in that Round 1.

9 I think that when looking at the options that  
10 have been put forward, I agree with others that it's hard  
11 as a data person not to say we want more data. It would be  
12 helpful. I do worry a little bit about the comment about  
13 it was burden and lack of need for the data that was why it  
14 was not being collected. So I think there's a little bit  
15 of a trade-off on just how burdensome is that, but always  
16 worth exploring having better information for making these  
17 analyses and trade-offs.

18 I dislike the case mix adjustment idea. I think  
19 that if we do pay more, it should be tied to receipt of  
20 services. I am a little bit on the fence about whether  
21 that would induce a lot more care. So unlike Scott's  
22 comment just now, it did give me pause, because I'm like I

1 kind of like the outlier payment idea if it's tied to  
2 receiving the service. But I think you could maybe  
3 structure it in a way so it's not like paying the full  
4 amount. It's paying like part of it. So there's not --  
5 there's still a -- you know, not an incentive to go get a  
6 lot of extra care, but there's not the burden of, you know,  
7 really just decimating the budget for that person or that  
8 hospice.

9 I thought the transitional program was kind of  
10 intriguing specifically for these patient populations where  
11 we know there is this challenging set of services, and the  
12 Medicare Choices Model that you discussed in the chapter --  
13 and I was looking at some of that on the CMMI website, and  
14 it looks really promising as a concept for people with  
15 these conditions where maybe there needs to be a little bit  
16 more time and intentional transition.

17 And to prior conversations among us, you know, I  
18 think it does look pretty promising that people don't use a  
19 ton of services. It's almost like you're transitioning  
20 into more exposure to hospice and you and your family are  
21 starting to reach a point of acceptance about what  
22 treatments are necessary. So I kind of like that

1 conceptually.

2 I do understand it could maybe make it a little  
3 bit more confusing about who's in control and who's making  
4 certain decisions. And maybe to Brian's point, like you  
5 don't want to have it be something where now everybody just  
6 gets like a hospice-plus benefit and we're paying more, but  
7 everybody's still using the same services. So I think it  
8 has to be well targeted to specific beneficiaries if it's  
9 considered.

10 But I think that these are areas definitely worth  
11 exploring. Just as having prior work with looking at  
12 quality of hospice care measures for groups like ASCO, this  
13 issue, especially for blood cancer, patients with blood  
14 cancer, I think is incredibly important and something we  
15 need to help to solve, and same for dialysis. They're just  
16 not as close to that area clinically.

17 Thank you again for this outstanding work.

18 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

19 DR. DAMBERG: So I agree there's a problem. You  
20 know, again, getting our hands around how big of a problem  
21 this is, it's a little bit hard to gauge given the absence  
22 of really great data here. But I do want to commend the

1 team on doing all these qualitative interviews. I think  
2 they were incredibly informative in giving us some sense of  
3 what's happening in this space and some of the barriers  
4 that people face in making this transition.

5           You know, this is a super complex space. Patient  
6 preferences are paramount here and -- you know, which makes  
7 it very hard to come up with sort of a standard approach.  
8 So I appreciate sort of the careful thought that's being  
9 given to the various options on the table.

10           I think across the different payment options, I  
11 was less interested in add-on payments for some of the  
12 reasons other Commissioners have cited. I do think there's  
13 this potential for potentially overuse or inappropriate  
14 services. That's sort of a hard thing to measure in this  
15 space. But that said, I think it could drive  
16 overutilization.

17           Among the three payment options, I was most  
18 interested in the outlier payment because I think it  
19 preserves incentives for efficiency, given the risk-sharing  
20 structure of it, and it seemed -- I mean, they're all sort  
21 of complex to design and implement, but it seemed like it  
22 sort of had maybe the best properties and would be feasible

1 to implement.

2 I agree with the assessment around case mix  
3 adjustment. I think it's very hard to design this, absent  
4 having the data to design it, and I think at the end of the  
5 day, the payment differential is likely going to be  
6 insufficient to really motivate providers to deliver this  
7 type of care.

8 I too support a budget-neutral approach, given  
9 the profitability in this space. I recognize there's a lot  
10 of heterogeneity across hospices in terms of their  
11 profitability, but on average, they're very positive  
12 margins.

13 I think I'm going to respectfully disagree with  
14 Scott, although I take his point. The transitional program  
15 was appealing to me in part, because I think from a patient  
16 perspective or a family perspective, it has a clear line of  
17 sight. It's like you can see what you're signing up for.  
18 And I think this space -- and I was kind of heartened to  
19 hear from Brian sort of the conversations that are being  
20 had with patients and their families and explaining this  
21 space and kind of how to navigate it. But I've been  
22 watching my neighbor and others I know go through this

1 process, and I think they remain confused about what  
2 services they're going to have access to versus not. So I  
3 think that that transitional program could be important.  
4 But obviously, there's complexity in terms of deciding how  
5 much you want to put in that package versus how little, but  
6 I do think it's worth continuing to explore that space.

7 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

8 MR. KAN: Thank you very much for the insightful  
9 chapter on a very complicated topic.

10 Echoing Comptroller General's remarks yesterday  
11 to be more holistic while focused on outcomes, I recommend  
12 that we proceed with caution with any future analysis, be  
13 crystal clear on what is the real problem we're trying to  
14 solve. Is it a payment adequacy issue to overcome the  
15 current disincentives of some members that opt out of  
16 hospice palliative dialysis? And even if we can propose  
17 some rate adequacy scenarios, what are the likely outcomes?

18 On outcomes, I'd like us as a Commission to be  
19 intellectually honest on three things. One, is it an  
20 intended outcome that moving these services into the  
21 hospice program be budget neutral? How do we define budget  
22 neutral? Do we define this to be an average global

1 additional payment, a one-size-fits-all, or something much  
2 more targeted? Two, is care and quality of life much  
3 better for palliative dialysis patients in a hospice versus  
4 non-hospice setting? And three, even if we achieve the  
5 first two, what will be the take-up rate by Medicare  
6 beneficiaries?

7 I worry that if we propose a global additional  
8 payment, spend a lot of precious staff bandwidth on this  
9 with a very low take-up rate, this would end up adding  
10 additional cost to the system.

11 I mean, let's face it. Behavior change is hard.  
12 I would like us to get feedback from member focus groups  
13 and docs for those patients who currently continue to want  
14 to receive this palliative services in a non-hospice  
15 setting. Will they switch to hospice? Is the juice worth  
16 the squeeze?

17 So again, be crystal clear on the problem,  
18 assumptions, and intended outcomes. And in terms of  
19 direction for future analysis, I would support gathering  
20 more data to simulate great adequacy and beneficiary take-  
21 up scenarios, provided it's not more burdensome to  
22 providers, and I think in terms of what's more burdensome,



1 probably maybe there may be some questions that may be too  
2 difficult to collect, but there may be some other ease --  
3 but perhaps, you know, instead of, like -- I don't know  
4 what questions CMS has proposed previously, but let's just  
5 say if they're, like, they ask, like, 10 additional  
6 questions. Maybe if, like, five to seven of those are a  
7 lot easier to collect and maybe the other three or five is  
8 not worth the squeeze, that could actually help inform our  
9 analysis, that would be very helpful.

10 Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

12 MS. BARR: Thank you. Great chapter. I really,  
13 really enjoyed it.

14 I have a quick Round 1 question before I go into  
15 my comments. What percentage of hospice patients are  
16 Medicare? Do you have a sense of that?

17 MS. NEUMAN: It's very high. It depends on days  
18 or patients. We're in the high 80s to 90s in those two  
19 metrics.

20 MS. BARR: Okay. So I'd like to make a point  
21 that 10 to 14 percent margin, when you're the only payer,  
22 is actually not a great margin, right? So if we're the

1   only payer, we're -- you know, we like, you know, budget  
2   neutral because we got commercial and everybody else paying  
3   for this. So this isn't a high-margin group because we are  
4   the payer. So I just want to focus on that a little bit.

5           I think that I really struggle with the conflicts  
6   of interest, that, you know, there's so many conflicts of  
7   interest. I'm starting at the case management person that  
8   knows that if I put you in a hospice program, you're not  
9   going to get the palliative care you're getting today, that  
10   you're going to suffer. And I am going to be less inclined  
11   to want you to suffer in that way. And so I'm not going to  
12   be full-throated. The fact that these people are not  
13   getting hospice is a real problem, and it's being -- and  
14   we've got these conflicting incentives. And so the hospice  
15   program itself, which is running on this margin, is not,  
16   you know, wildly wealthy. They've got to make that  
17   decision of if I bring that ESRD patient in, what am I  
18   going to have to cut? Right? And so they don't have the  
19   incentive to have that patient in the program.

20           The patients, you know, want to let go, but  
21   they're afraid of what happens when they give up any piece  
22   of the care they're getting. And I believe that if we just

1 pay fee-for-service on ESRD, transfusions, and -- what's  
2 the third one? -- and radiation, I think that that's a very  
3 limited set of palliative services that these patients are  
4 going to continue to get today, because they're not in  
5 hospice. And that if we get them into hospice, they'll get  
6 less of those services, and it will not only be budget  
7 neutral, but potentially budget positive, but much more  
8 important, it'll be patient positive, because our  
9 capitalist tendencies are causing undue pain and suffering  
10 for these patients, which I don't see any real benefit to  
11 the Medicare program or to anyone else.

12 Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

14 DR. CHERRY: Yeah. You know, thank you for this  
15 report. It's generating really good discussion here.

16 And to oversimplify a bit, I think the problem  
17 here or at least the current state, anyway, is that  
18 basically Medicare does allow for, you know, these services  
19 that we're talking about, depending on the medical judgment  
20 of the providers and the capabilities of the hospice  
21 provider. And that's reasonable. It's not fundamentally  
22 broken.

1           You know, the question is, does the current state  
2   disincentivize, you know, the patient and the families in  
3   any way? And is this a big problem? I don't really know,  
4   because the decision to go into hospice care is very  
5   complex, and it's a highly personal one. And so it's hard  
6   to kind of superimpose, like, our judgments onto this.

7           But I do think that the narrow question about  
8   whether the model can be improved around a subset of  
9   patients that may require end-stage dialysis or blood  
10   transfusions or chemo-radiation therapy, it is a good  
11   question to ask. There's probably an opportunity here, at  
12   least for those patients.

13           I think that before we start getting into payment  
14   issues, it's, first and foremost, a clinical question, and  
15   it's a clinical question that does require, I think, some  
16   data.

17           So, for example, you know, what a hospice care  
18   provider might be concerned about is that, you know, they  
19   would admit a patient who might be there for six months,  
20   who might require hemodialysis, and that's 75 treatments.  
21   But the data may show really a different story, is that  
22   perhaps -- and I'm just being hypothetical here -- is that

1 most of those patients may only require 10 treatments, and  
2 it's occurring in the final four weeks in life, let's say.  
3 That changes the perspective a bit, because then CMS may  
4 want to convene clinical experts to wrap some guidelines  
5 and eligibility criteria around hemodialysis, including  
6 options for peritoneal dialysis as well, because right now,  
7 you know, hospitals, if they're discharging the hospice,  
8 they may be putting in the feeding tube, but they're not  
9 thinking about putting in a peritoneal dialysis catheter,  
10 because it's not part of the construct or the model or the  
11 payment model.

12           So the same with chemotherapy, but, you know,  
13 there are low-cost options for chemotherapy using oral  
14 drugs, and it may be that looking at what cancer types and  
15 what chemotherapeutic agents are currently recommended, we  
16 might be able to better understand what clinical guidelines  
17 are better suited for this patient population.

18           Same is true for blood transfusions. Maybe it's  
19 patients who have a hemoglobin of 6 with chest pain that  
20 should be getting transfusions. I don't know. But I think  
21 it requires some degree of data in combination with a  
22 clinical expert panel to really determine who would benefit

1 the most, you know, from these different services, and  
2 what's truly considered palliative care, because right now,  
3 there doesn't seem to be consensus -- and this is the  
4 second time we've talked about it -- among the different  
5 hospice care providers.

6           So I personally think that that's kind of the way  
7 to start to really kind of develop the eligibility  
8 criteria, and then the payment model follows. But I doubt  
9 it will be overly expensive. There will be incremental  
10 costs, but if we're giving the patients what they need and  
11 still respecting the concept of, you know, hospice care and  
12 palliation, it may not be as huge a cost as we think.

13           But thank you. I'm looking forward to future  
14 discussions on this.

15           MS. KELLEY: Betty.

16           DR. RAMBUR: Michael just reminded me to be  
17 brief, so I will.

18           DR. CHERNEW: I remind all of you.

19           DR. RAMBUR: Yes, that's why I said that.

20           So, briefly, thank you for this important work.  
21 It is really delicate work, and I feel like we're really  
22 walking on sacred ground when we're thinking about this,

1     because people are at their most vulnerable.

2                 I think we need to be very attentive to creating  
3     incentives that extend dying. You know, we talk about  
4     extending life, but oftentimes we're extending dying. So,  
5     from that perspective, it's very easy to reject the  
6     unbundling add-on.

7                 I agree with the need for clinical expertise in  
8     this. I'm not fully certain that there's a problem that  
9     can be solved with throwing money at it, financial  
10    incentives, without creating new problems. So I really  
11    look forward to the work that you'll be doing to explicate  
12    this.

13                At a broader issue, we're talking about this as  
14    changes to the payment system, but death doesn't look like  
15    it used to. I mean, hospice was started really looking at  
16    people who had relatively short periods of time with  
17    cancer, and we see that stage 4 cancer is increasingly, for  
18    some, becoming a chronic condition, and the whole issue of  
19    cognitive disorders and all of that.

20                So I know that's not within this particular scope  
21    of work, and this is important, but I think we have to look  
22    overall at some point down the line how hospice should

1 look, because it's really important.

2 And I'll just close by saying nurses feel an  
3 enormous amount of moral distress at being part of  
4 overtreatment at the end of life but don't know what to do  
5 about it, and perhaps physicians do too.

6 So I think this is really important work, and I  
7 thank you for getting us started.

8 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Tom.  
9 He says, first, we are making an assumption that hospice is  
10 better for patients, which he generally agrees with. Thus,  
11 it is desirable to encourage terminally ill patients to  
12 enroll in hospice.

13 Second, he believes there are substantial numbers  
14 of patients who would benefit from hospice that choose not  
15 to enroll for a variety of reasons. Some of these reasons  
16 include the lack of access to those services. Without the  
17 services, especially dialysis and transfusions, certain  
18 patients may have a much shorter lifespan with less quality  
19 of life than if they continue to receive these palliative  
20 services.

21 His assumption, therefore, is that moving these  
22 services into the hospice program is essentially cost



1 neutral. Specifically, those patients who continue to want  
2 to receive the palliative services choose not to enroll in  
3 hospice and continue to receive them, but do not receive  
4 the perceived benefits of hospice.

5 Based on the options, he believes number two,  
6 add-on payments for specialized palliative services, or  
7 option number four, a voluntary transition program, make  
8 the most sense. He is interested in why staff believe  
9 option four would not be cost neutral to the overall  
10 hospice program.

11 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

12 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I was wondering if I could  
13 bring this over and you could read it. It sounds better  
14 when you say it.

15 [Laughter.]

16 MR. POULSEN: I want to begin by saying that I  
17 really have seen huge benefits of hospice, both  
18 professionally and personally, and so I want that in that  
19 context, but I am less persuaded that we should try and  
20 make hospice fit the needs of all patients who are in the  
21 terminal situation. I think that I see meaningful and  
22 significant challenges with each of the potentially

1 enhanced or ancillary payment mechanisms that we are  
2 talking about.

3           Robert, I think, just talked about some of the  
4 complexities that we would need to go through in order to  
5 be able to understand how to use those and use them cost  
6 effectively, and that troubles me. I think it puts us on a  
7 bit of a slippery slope. There are many, many less common  
8 or less dramatic differentiators that fit into the category  
9 of people that are getting hospice or could potentially get  
10 hospice, and if we go down the path of paying in whatever  
11 way for an additional service, other things that require  
12 additional capabilities -- well, wait a second, why aren't  
13 you paying for this, this, this, or this? -- and pretty  
14 soon I worry that we could be having an additional fee-for-  
15 service -- I think Brian said that we could find ourselves  
16 in a situation where we are duplicating the regular payment  
17 program within hospice, and that would be a disservice to  
18 hospice as well as to the overall Medicare payment program.  
19 So I don't like the idea of risk-adjusting hospice  
20 patients. I don't like the idea of additional add-on  
21 payments.

22           I do like the idea of creating expectations of

1    what you should expect when you are in hospice.  I think  
2    that makes sense.

3               But I much prefer that people with their care  
4    teams determine when hospice is appropriate and when it  
5    isn't appropriate.  It isn't for everybody, and it  
6    shouldn't be for everybody.

7               The case which people can -- the ease with which  
8    people can leave hospice -- and it really is  
9    straightforward, and I have seen that multiple times -- and  
10   return to the MA program or the fee-for-service program  
11   they came from mitigates the concerns that people would  
12   become trapped in a program that doesn't meet their needs.

13              So I see more downsides to structurally modifying  
14   the hospice program, at least the payment components of the  
15   program, than I see benefits.

16              MS. KELLEY:  Gina.

17              MS. UPCHURCH:  Greg has just attenuated my  
18   comments.  Okay.

19              So I guess the main thing that I would just like  
20   to point out is that I definitely agree that we need a  
21   clearly defined bundle.  It's either in or out.  It doesn't  
22   matter where you live.  It doesn't matter anybody's

1 philosophy. You just know that this is a benefit of your  
2 insurance.

3 And I had some other comments, but I'm going to  
4 leave them for now because I'm contemplating these things.  
5 If we do go one of these payment routes, I do like Stacie's  
6 idea of the partial outlier payment.

7 Thank you. Thank you for the great work.

8 MS. KELLEY: Josh.

9 DR. LIAO: A very important topic.

10 I think setting aside the technical issues, I  
11 think need to be worked out. I appreciate a lot of the  
12 other Commissioners' comments.

13 I want to bright line just that I support  
14 collecting more data and solutions within budget  
15 neutrality, which others have mentioned.

16 I think given what's at stake financially and, at  
17 least to me, what is at best an incomplete understanding of  
18 administrative burden, I think it's more than fair to ask  
19 those two things.

20 When I look at the options that are set before,  
21 I'm more generally supportive of a service-based rather  
22 than a case-based approach for reasons mentioned before. I

1 think it's hard to case-adjust. Don't know if we have the  
2 data to do so, et cetera.

3 I think a service-based approach is limited  
4 primarily by this idea of when is it appropriate. I think  
5 Robert set out a number of those considerations.

6 Wayne asked a question about what would those  
7 services be, how frequent, lots of complications there.  
8 But I think there I'm supportive of this idea of an outlier  
9 in some form rather than an add-on.

10 I really like the spirit of a voluntary  
11 transition plan, and I take other Commissioners' comments  
12 well. I do -- I am cautious, though, about the potential  
13 complexity that comes with using a policy tool to address  
14 clinical arcs of care. Again, going back to Scott and some  
15 of Robert's comments, as a clinician, that worries me quite  
16 a bit. I think if we were to make steps in that direction,  
17 I'd love to see some measured approaches such as  
18 demonstrations and other things, but I just think that's  
19 going to be very difficult.

20 Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: I'm sorry. Paul?

22 DR. CASALE: That's okay. I was -- yeah.

1 MS. KELLEY: Go ahead.

2 DR. CASALE: I'll be very brief, I think really  
3 everything's been said that I think is really important.

4 From a clinical point of view, again, having had  
5 this conversation many times and underscoring Brian's  
6 points and Robert, these are incredibly difficult  
7 conversations in very vulnerable times for patients and  
8 families.

9 Having said that, I think Josh's point and others  
10 about needing more data, I think we really need to start  
11 with that in order to understand the way forward.

12 I think, generally, I'm supportive of thinking  
13 more about this transitional program.

14 And I just want to underscore Betty's comments  
15 about treatment has changed. Hospice started for cancer  
16 patients when it was very predictable, their trajectory.  
17 That's no longer the case, and chemotherapy has evolved  
18 tremendously.

19 So again, a lot of this clinically is nuanced,  
20 but we're in a very different place than when the hospice  
21 program started. So I think that's where I'm thinking.  
22 Again, the transitional program and getting more data may

1 be very helpful and a kind of very important topic. So  
2 thank you.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Thank you, everybody. This  
4 is a difficult topic. It was a really rich discussion. I  
5 very much appreciate it.

6 We're going to take a four-minute break and come  
7 back at 10:40 because we have another important topic, and  
8 we are going to end at noon. So thank you all. We'll be  
9 back in four minutes, and I'm going to just start talking.

10 [Recess.]

11 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody. Welcome back for  
12 our final session this month. As I'm sure everybody knows,  
13 the Medicare program is increasingly becoming a Medicare  
14 Advantage program. Over half the people now are in  
15 Medicare Advantage. And that has really shaped a lot of  
16 our agenda. And one of the really important questions that  
17 comes up all the time is the impact of the Medicare  
18 Advantage program on providers.

19 So to talk about part of our work in that area  
20 we're going to have Jeff and Brian, and Brian is starting.

21 MR. O'DONNELL: Good morning. Last spring, we  
22 discussed the effects of MA growth on rural hospitals.

1 Today, we'll extend that work by discussing how MA has  
2 affected IPPS hospitals, including urban hospitals. Before  
3 we begin, I'd like to thank Krista Cherry and Betty Fout  
4 for their assistance with this work.

5 The audience can download these slides by  
6 clicking on the link in the upper righthand side of your  
7 screen.

8 We'll start today by discussing background on MA  
9 enrollment growth, prior research on how MA enrollment  
10 changes affect hospitals, and MA plan incentives. We then  
11 discuss our research that examines the association between  
12 MA enrollment and changes in hospital revenues, costs, and  
13 profit margins. We then discuss a topic for further  
14 exploration, which is the association between MA enrollment  
15 changes and uncompensated care payments per discharge.  
16 We'll end with Commissioner discussion.

17 Just to emphasize, we're at the beginning of our  
18 work examining the effects of MA growth on providers, so  
19 we're looking forward to your input to shape our future  
20 research agenda.

21 As you know, MA enrollment has grown rapidly in  
22 recent years. From 2014 to 2025, the share of Medicare



1 beneficiaries enrolled in MA has grown from 31 percent to  
2 about 55 percent. This increase is driven by multiple  
3 factors, such as beneficiaries' preferences for additional  
4 benefits not covered by fee-for-service, out-of-pocket  
5 spending limits, which is required by statute and not  
6 available in fee-for-service Medicare, reduced beneficiary  
7 cost-sharing, and integrated Part D benefits.

8           In addition, employers increasingly offer retiree  
9 health benefits through MA, and MA is often the only option  
10 employers provide. For example, one survey found that,  
11 among large firms offering retiree benefits through MA in  
12 2024, about half offered no choice but to receive their  
13 retiree health benefits through an MA plan.

14           Every year, the Commission conducts hospital site  
15 visits. On those site visits, hospital representatives  
16 report that MA plans result in higher costs and lower  
17 revenues for hospitals. Hospital industry analyses also  
18 suggest that MA patients have lower payment-to-cost ratios  
19 than fee-for-service patients. However, prior academic  
20 research on the effects of MA enrollment changes on  
21 hospitals has been limited, mixed, and mostly focused on  
22 rural hospitals.

1           For example, one study found that MA growth was  
2   associated with improved financial conditions for rural  
3   hospitals. Another found that MA growth reduced inpatient  
4   days at rural hospitals and increased inpatient days at  
5   urban ones.

6           In the next few slides, we'll discuss the  
7   incentives MA plans have when dealing with providers.  
8   These incentives don't directly affect our analyses but  
9   rather help establish the context for our analyses.

10           MA plans have multiple tools to reduce volume and  
11   shift care to lower-paid settings. For example, MA plans  
12   form provider networks and employ other utilization  
13   management tools, such as prior authorization. When used  
14   appropriately, utilization management tools have the  
15   potential to promote more efficient care and better  
16   outcomes. However, when misused, such tools may lead to  
17   beneficiaries having difficulty accessing needed care and  
18   increasing burdens on providers.

19           MA plans also often have an incentive to  
20   negotiate payment rates below fee-for-service payment  
21   rates. Prior research has found that MA payment rates are  
22   similar to fee-for-service rates for hospital inpatient

1 services. But MA payment rates in other sectors may be  
2 above or below fee-for-service rates.

3 MA plans have an incentive to reduce payments to  
4 providers in other ways as well. For example, plans can  
5 reduce payments to providers by downgrading a hospital  
6 admission to an observation stay. Plans may also deny  
7 claims for a lack of medical necessity. For example, a  
8 recent study found that MA plans denied 17 percent of  
9 initial claim submissions and that, while most of these  
10 denials were eventually overturned, the denials ultimately  
11 resulted in about a 7 percent reduction in provider MA  
12 revenue. Therefore, even when MA payment rates are equal  
13 to fee-for-service rates, providers' revenues and costs of  
14 providing the service may not be equal.

15 Up to this point, I've discussed MA plan  
16 incentives in general, but incentives may differ if plans  
17 are financially integrated with providers. And, as we  
18 discuss in your paper, many hospitals are financially  
19 integrated with an MA plan, that is, they have common  
20 ownership. At non-financially integrated hospitals, MA  
21 plans may have an incentive to reduce volume, reduce  
22 payment rates, and downgrade inpatient admissions to

1 observations. In contrast, at non-financially integrated  
2 hospitals, MA plans have different incentives. In those  
3 situations, plans have a weaker incentive to reduce volume,  
4 no incentive to reduce payment rates, and, among teaching  
5 hospitals, an incentive to code stays as inpatient  
6 admissions rather than observation stays. As the  
7 Commission expands this body of work, we are aware that  
8 incentives associated with financial integration could vary  
9 across sectors.

10           The MA plan incentives that I've discussed on the  
11 last few slides may affect providers' finances through many  
12 channels. Our approach looks at the aggregate effect of  
13 these incentives. Specifically, we look at associations  
14 between MA enrollment and changes in all-payer revenue,  
15 all-payer costs, and all-payer profit margins.

16           Some effects that we are interested in measuring  
17 may be offsetting in the aggregate. For example, if MA  
18 reduces hospitals' patient volume, we would expect to see  
19 reductions in both revenues and costs. Given their  
20 substantially different incentives, we also test to  
21 determine if the effects of MA enrollment changes are  
22 different for hospitals that are financially integrated

1 with an MA plan.

2 DR. STENSLAND: All right. We're now going to  
3 shift from theory to some data on the associations between  
4 MA growth, revenue, costs, and profit margins. We used  
5 cost report data to ask whether hospitals in counties with  
6 faster MA growth have different rates of growth in  
7 revenues, costs, and profit margins than hospitals in  
8 counties with slower MA growth. We examine all-payer  
9 revenue, costs, and profit margins from cost reports rather  
10 than looking specifically at MA and fee-for-service  
11 revenues, because we do not have MA-specific data on  
12 revenues or costs.

13 Because MA plan incentives can differ with  
14 respect to IPPS hospitals and small rural hospitals, known  
15 as critical access hospitals, we examine those two type of  
16 hospitals separately. We also examine whether the effect  
17 is different for hospitals that are financially integrated  
18 with an MA plan.

19 To estimate the association between MA growth and  
20 hospital finances, we ran a series of linear regressions.  
21 We estimate the association between of county-level MA  
22 penetration changes and changes in revenues, costs, and

1 profit margins. Our models included hospital fixed  
2 effects. This means we are looking at changes within an  
3 individual hospital. We're asking, essentially, is their  
4 margin higher or lower than expected in years after rapid  
5 MA growth. We have year fixed effects, meaning we are  
6 controlling for national trends.

7           As a caveat, we are looking at associations. Any  
8 association between MA growth and changes in financial  
9 condition may not be fully due to the MA growth. There  
10 could be other factors that are correlated with both MA  
11 growth and the hospital finances that we have not included  
12 in our analysis, as we'll discuss more in the limitations  
13 section.

14           The overarching finding is that we do not see a  
15 statistically significant association between MA growth and  
16 profit margins. That's the top row we show here. However,  
17 we do see some effect when looking at revenues and costs.  
18 If we look at the average across all IPPS hospitals, a 10-  
19 percentage-point increase in MA penetration is associated  
20 with about a 1.3 percent decline in revenue.  
21 Interestingly, because revenue reductions and cost  
22 reductions roughly offset each other, we do not see a

1 change in profit margins.

2           Next, we compare hospitals that are unintegrated  
3 with an MA plan with hospitals that are financially  
4 integrated with an MA plan through common ownership. The  
5 first column shows the effects for unintegrated hospitals.  
6 We don't see an effect on margins, but MA growth is  
7 associated with a material decline in revenue and costs of  
8 about 2 percent, which is bigger than the average.

9           Now contrast this with the financially integrated  
10 hospitals. To get the estimated effects for the financially  
11 integrated hospitals, you have to add the first column,  
12 which is the base effect, and the second column, which is  
13 the additional effect you see due to the financial  
14 integration. When these two are added together the  
15 estimates on margins is still about zero, but the estimated  
16 effect on revenue and costs are 0.6 percent and 1.4  
17 percent, respectively. These are not statistically  
18 different from zero, but they do materially differ from the  
19 unintegrated hospitals.

20           The fact that we do not see declines in revenue  
21 or cost for integrated hospitals may reflect that those  
22 hospitals have different incentives that MA plans that

1 operate independent of the hospital.

2           Next, I shift to talking about critical access  
3 hospitals, which we talked about last spring. As we showed  
4 in the spring, there are no material changes for these  
5 hospitals in revenue, costs, or profits, on average.

6           As we discussed in the spring, this could be due  
7 to two factors. First, as critical access hospital volume  
8 declines, payments per unit of service increase due to the  
9 critical access hospitals receiving cost-based  
10 reimbursement. Second, MA plans tend to pay those critical  
11 access hospitals a per diem payment rather than a payment  
12 per stay, and MA patients tend to have longer lengths of  
13 stay, which may actually benefit the critical access  
14 hospital and offset some of the other effects of MA  
15 expansion.

16           Now, it may appear odd that when we look at the  
17 hospital revenues, we see some declines in revenue and  
18 costs but not a decline in profits. That would imply that  
19 all costs are variable. Except if you go deeper into how  
20 Medicare prices are set, you can see a potential  
21 explanation for how we could see a decline in revenue but  
22 not a decline in profits.



1           While we provide more details in your mailing  
2 materials, the short-cut version of it is this. Medicare  
3 prices for inpatient care include a payment for  
4 "uncompensated care." Uncompensated care payments are  
5 distributed as per-discharge add-on to inpatient payments.  
6 Fee-for-service pays this add-on, and because MA prices  
7 tend to follow fee-for-service prices, MA plans generally  
8 also pay this add-on.

9           Because individual hospitals' fee-for-service  
10 prices tend to increase when MA volume declines rapidly,  
11 due to the way this is computed, the price increase could  
12 offset some of the lost revenue from declines in fee-for-  
13 service admission.

14           The key point is that uncompensated care payments  
15 per discharge increase when there is an above-average shift  
16 of discharges from fee-for-service to MA. This is because  
17 of how the formula for setting the payments per discharge  
18 works when MA plans use the fee-for-service pricer. And  
19 all the evidence over the past decade suggests most use the  
20 fee-for-service pricer.

21           The formula for MA uncompensated care payments is  
22 shown in orange. The first part of the formula is the

1 number of MA discharges. The second part of the formula is  
2 the payments per discharge, and that is equal to the  
3 uncompensated care fee-for-service payments over the  
4 average number of fee-for-service discharges.

5           And so when you look at the second equation, you  
6 can see the bottom line is first, that as MA discharges  
7 increase at a hospital, MA uncompensated care payments  
8 increase. But also, as fee-for-service discharges decrease  
9 at a hospital, MA uncompensated care payments per discharge  
10 and overall increase. We estimate that for every 10-  
11 percentage-point shift from fee-for-service to MA in a  
12 county, uncompensated care payments per discharge increased  
13 by about 13 percent, relative to the national average  
14 change.

15           Now I'm going to shift to what might be the most  
16 important part of the presentation, and that's the  
17 limitations.

18           As you know, as I've been going through this  
19 presentation, I've been emphasizing that we have an  
20 association between MA expansion and the effects on  
21 hospitals, and not a causal conclusion that MA is causing  
22 all the association that we see. And I think we can say

1 we've made some improvements in our model. There are a  
2 couple of things we've done, such as we've talked about the  
3 uncompensated care effect, we've added the issue of being  
4 integrated with the MA plan or not integrated with the MA  
5 plan. Those are things that are omitted from many of the  
6 other studies that are in the literature.

7 But we still have some limitations in that there  
8 could still be other variables that are missing from our  
9 models that could be affecting both MA enrollment and  
10 hospitals' revenues, costs, and profits.

11 For example, there could be a situation where an  
12 MA plan enters a market, but they may also enter in that  
13 same market with a Medicaid managed care plan. For  
14 example, a Centene or a Molina might come into a county and  
15 are offering a Medicaid managed care plan, and then they're  
16 offering Medicaid managed care and Medicare managed care.  
17 And then the question is, well, our model doesn't include  
18 anything about Medicaid managed care. So the fact that  
19 that's correlated with Medicare managed care means some of  
20 the association we're seeing might be picking up something  
21 else like that effect of Medicaid managed care growth. So  
22 our model still has significant limitations.

1           In addition, we have an imprecise measure of how  
2 integrated a hospital is with an MA plan. We just have a  
3 01 variable. We are not measuring the degree to which  
4 their MA patients are coming from their own plan, and  
5 therefore, because our measure of integration is imprecise,  
6 certainly our estimates of the effective integration are  
7 imprecise.

8           I also want to say there's a lot of heterogeneity  
9 amongst hospitals. Some hospitals are going to differ from  
10 each other in many ways, including differences between  
11 unintegrated and integrated hospitals. And the effect of  
12 MA growth may differ amongst these different subgroups of  
13 hospitals.

14           So in summary, I have three main points for you  
15 to remember. First on average, above average MA growth is  
16 not associated with an increase or decrease in profit  
17 margins, but it is associated with a decline in revenue and  
18 costs at some hospitals. The effects of MA growth appears  
19 to differ by whether the MA plan is associated with the  
20 hospital. Possibly because Incentives differ for hospitals  
21 financially integrated MA plans than for when MA plans deal  
22 with unintegrated hospitals.

1           Consistent with these incentives, we see MA  
2 growth associated with revenue declines at unaffiliated  
3 hospitals but not at hospitals affiliated with MA plans.  
4 Part of the reason we do not see declines in profit margins  
5 overall when MA grows could be that uncompensated care  
6 payments per discharge tend to increase when MA payments  
7 grow more than average, and more detail on that explanation  
8 is in your mailing materials.

9 We can start out answering question you have about the  
10 analysis.

11           So now we can start answering questions you have  
12 about the analysis, and then we'd like to hear your  
13 thoughts on additional work in this area, going forward.  
14 And I turn it back to Mike.

15           DR. CHERNEW: So, you know, it's always a  
16 challenge to do this type of analytical work, and I think  
17 you've done a really good job. This is a sort of  
18 fundamental question that we face, and I think there's a  
19 level of aspiration to what we'd like to know, and then  
20 there's a level of realism about what we actually can know,  
21 in a bunch of ways. Hopefully we can pick up, if there's  
22 like a serious, serious, huge problem in what's going on.

1 But this is really a great start, and I think we should  
2 jump in to get everybody else's comments right now. We're  
3 just trying to get this information out in front of the  
4 world.

5 And if I have this right, Brian is first in the  
6 Round 1 queue.

7 DR. MILLER: I did not actually expect to be  
8 first. Very brief comments. So I love reading STAT News.  
9 I read their stuff probably every day. I also think there  
10 are lots of problems with intercompany transfer pricing and  
11 conglomerates, accounting rules, SCC reporting, IRS rules  
12 around all those, whether it's United, Kaiser, or UPMC, I'm  
13 completely on board with questions about that.

14 We probably shouldn't cite STAT News as a  
15 reference for that, on page 18. Again, love the article.  
16 Love Bob Herman's reporting. But if we can find an  
17 accounting reference that would probably be better.

18 Another small nitpick. On page 3, we note that  
19 when a system owns both an MA plan and hospitals, there is  
20 no incentive to deny claims to the integrated hospital.  
21 That's actually not true, because in a vertically  
22 integrated system you have incentives to use funds to drive

1 either margin for the overall business, which would be  
2 doing that, customer acquisition, or creating new  
3 businesses. So if you owned the hospital and you're an MA  
4 plan, if you deny an inappropriate hospitalization, you can  
5 use those savings not just for margins but also to offer,  
6 say, enriched, functionally Medigap coverage or other  
7 supplemental benefits like vision, dental, hearing, and  
8 either improve the health of beneficiaries or increase your  
9 plan market share. So I would add more color to that.

10 It's a really well done chapter.

11 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

12 MS. BARR: Thank you so much. This is very  
13 complicated. So I have two questions in Round 1. One of  
14 them is how do you account for hospitals -- you know, we're  
15 in the board room, it's like volume's going down, we're  
16 going to bring in a new service to keep everything okay,  
17 right. So now we've got excess capacity. So how do you  
18 account for new services that are brought in to offset the  
19 losses through MA?

20 DR. STENSLAND: Because we're looking at the net  
21 revenue on all payers, it's the net effect. So what effect  
22 does MA have in maybe bringing you down, with the volume

1 going down.

2 MS. BARR: Right.

3 DR. STENSLAND: And then maybe you have some  
4 recovery of using those resources for something else, and  
5 then we're looking at the net difference.

6 MS. BARR: Okay. So it could be, I mean, they  
7 could just be offsetting -- the lack of paying could be  
8 because they're just being good business people and they're  
9 doing something else, because we don't have this business  
10 anymore. Is that correct?

11 And then the other question I have about prior  
12 auths that always bothers me is, I don't know how many  
13 people here have ever had a doctor say, oh, you know what?  
14 We can't do this. It's not going to get approved. That  
15 never went through the prior auth process, right.

16 And so do you ever do any analysis of all the  
17 things that are subject to prior auth and what is the  
18 differential in the usage of those things, between MA and  
19 non-MA plans, that might be quite a bit more than just what  
20 got denied? Because once you've been denied like three  
21 times as a physician, you're like, I'm not wasting my time  
22 with this, right.



1           And I also would be really curious if you ever  
2 asked in beneficiary surveys how often they've paid cash  
3 for a service that their doctor told them they weren't  
4 going to get. You know, whether it was denied or even pre-  
5 denial, I think a lot of people actually pre-denial, just,  
6 you know, I'll just pay for it. I want the answer. I  
7 don't want to go through this, and think they're not going  
8 to get it.

9           Thank you very much for the great work.

10          MS. KELLEY: Gina.

11          MS. UPCHURCH: Yeah, thank you so much for this  
12 work. Three just quick questions. We have, on page 7,  
13 that sometimes Medicare Advantage plans have been known to  
14 downgrade inpatient stays to observation. I know that  
15 happens in fee-for-service Medicare too. Has MedPAC, in  
16 the past, made any sort of consultation to how we make that  
17 more objective, so that's less likely to happen?

18          DR. STENSLAND: No. Before there used to be the  
19 RAC audits, and the RACs would come through and they would  
20 say, "Oh, that really shouldn't have been an admission.  
21 We're going to downgrade it," and then then the RAC would  
22 get part of the savings from that. So they really have an

1 incentive to downgrade it. And there was a lot of  
2 discussion of, "Oh, well maybe we could come up with a  
3 really good rule to know when somebody is admitted or not  
4 admitted." And I think the conclusion was, no, we really  
5 couldn't. Then they came down with this two-day length of  
6 stay, that if they're there two days length of stay, or  
7 expected to be there two days length of stay, then we're  
8 just going to assume that it's a reasonable judgment.

9           So essentially after a lot of talking back and  
10 forth for a couple of years, the idea is this is too  
11 clinically complex and too much of a judgment call for us  
12 to regular.

13           MS. UPCHURCH: I think it's two midnight rule,  
14 right?

15           DR. STENSLAND: Yeah.

16           MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. And then two other quick  
17 questions. Sorry. When we talk about retiree health  
18 plans, a lot of them are shifting to Medicare Advantage.  
19 The ones that I know that have shifted have open networks.  
20 It's like a Medicare Advantage plan administered by United,  
21 administered by Humana, but it's really run by that  
22 business. I mean, often the decisions. So it's very

1 different. So are those groups locked into this analysis?  
2 Okay. And so they're very different kinds of Medicare  
3 Advantage plans, and would be a little bit more lenient,  
4 generally, on networks. Okay, I just wanted to make that  
5 clear. Okay.

6 And then the last question, and we did this in  
7 the context chapter. We deal with people all the time that  
8 want to know, "Oh, I'm in this PPO or HMO, but I'm going to  
9 be traveling. Is that going to be in that?" We say if  
10 it's urgent or emergent, you're fine. It's going to be  
11 covered by Medicare. We mention emergent in this chapter.  
12 We don't mention urgent. I just want to make that clear,  
13 if we could. Thanks. Thanks for this work.

14 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1,  
15 unless I've missed anyone.

16 DR. CHERNEW: That's the same for me, and I have,  
17 I think, Stacie starting out Round 2.

18 DR. DUSETZINA: All right. Great. Thank you so  
19 much for this work. As Lynn said, it is complicated, so I  
20 appreciate very much the efforts here.

21 The couple of information things that I think  
22 would be really helpful when I was reading this are to have

1   like a graph of some kind to show the integrated payments  
2   and -- or use over time. So there are a couple of places  
3   in the report where you mention kind of increases in the  
4   payments going to integrated, like, hospitals and plans.  
5   If that could be shown graphically, I think it would help a  
6   ton for just kind of getting a sense of has that grown a  
7   lot over time and then what it looks like at general  
8   breakdown.

9               I also wanted to say there was a point on page 8  
10   in the chapter about looking at the prices per discharge  
11   and the payments for integrated and non-integrated  
12   hospitals, and I think that would be a really fantastic bit  
13   of information to have. I would like a lot to know, you  
14   know, how different those payments might be.

15              And then this is kind of minor, but on page 9,  
16   you also mentioned that there was not as much information  
17   about giving, like, a leverage for IRFs, for example, for  
18   price differentials for IRFs. It would be nice if we could  
19   know a little bit more about that. I feel like we know  
20   quite a bit more about -- or more about, you know, dialysis  
21   providers and things like that, and I feel like this falls  
22   into the same sort of place where the leverage kind of

1     flips over the way we normally would think about it.

2                 But overall, really love this chapter and really  
3     appreciate the work.

4                 MS. KELLEY:   Betty.

5                 DR. RAMBUR:   Thank you.

6                 I really appreciated this chapter.  I thought it  
7     was really a lot of new ground, and I thought the inclusion  
8     of integrated versus non-integrated was really fascinating.  
9     I was really interested in the impact on GME because, as  
10    you heard me say, I've been concerned about whether  
11    taxpayers and beneficiaries are getting the money's worth  
12    for the \$20 billion a year we spend.

13                I do have a question and a comment.  My question  
14    relates to recent reports that major MA plans are shifting  
15    from broker incentives that were PPO and HMO to just HMO.  
16    That's been reported in the past month or so, and that  
17    seems to have huge implications because, at least I see in  
18    our area, people choose the PPO HMOs with the idea that  
19    when they want to go to Boston, they just pay the \$10,000,  
20    whatever the MOOP is.  And I don't think people really know  
21    what they're getting.

22                So I'm curious if we would have the capacity or

1 the time to separate out those two populations within MA or  
2 if it's just impossible, too much of a lift.

3 DR. STENSLAND: We'll get back to you on that.  
4 I'm not sure.

5 DR. RAMBUR: Yeah. it would be really  
6 interesting.

7 And then I had a comment. Where was my comment?  
8 My comment was that I think the ideas about cost are really  
9 important, but when we look at cost, it's hard to know if  
10 some of the reductions in cost can be related to care  
11 coordination, avoiding unnecessary services or denial of  
12 services that are valuable. And I know that's really  
13 important, difficult to tease out. We don't always have  
14 the quality metrics that enable us to do that. But I just  
15 really want to have that out there. That's really  
16 important.

17 And as a wild extreme, when people are dead,  
18 they're really inexpensive, right? So somewhere in between  
19 here, there's a line between appropriate use of limiting  
20 services and inappropriate.

21 One last very quick question. I can never think  
22 about prior auth without remembering that it was really

1 caused by all of us providers that were ordering things  
2 without restraint, right? And in an all-inclusive total  
3 cost of care model, you wouldn't even need to have pre-  
4 auth, right? So I think we have to take some -- you know,  
5 everybody hates it. Patients hate it. Providers hate it.  
6 But it's really been shaped by how we've practiced.

7           So thank you very much. Really appreciated the  
8 chapter.

9           MS. KELLEY: Brian.

10           DR. MILLER: I really appreciated this chapter.  
11 It's hard because plans will say no hospitals are hurt, and  
12 hospitals will -- or I'm sorry. Plans will say no  
13 hospitals are hurt, and hospitals will say all hospitals  
14 are hurt. And neither of those is true.

15           I think that the summary you had where you said  
16 on page 3, we estimate no statistically significant  
17 association on average, important, between hospitals,  
18 profit margins and the share of Medicare beneficiaries in  
19 the county that are enrolled in MA is an important one,  
20 because it also leaves open the idea that we're a big  
21 country and there's lots of variation around geographies.

22           I think anything that we can do to sort of parse

1 out specific segments of the hospital industry that may be  
2 affected by MA positively or negatively and sort of what  
3 that looks like, I also recognize from a technocratic  
4 perspective extremely hard because there are lots of  
5 overlapping hospital categories and classifications. And  
6 then also when we go and ask the hospital industry about  
7 classifications, you can get different answers. It's not  
8 always clear how to define, say, a primary or secondary  
9 teaching hospital as an example.

10 I think that there are definitely post-acute care  
11 access challenges, which you alluded to in here. I think  
12 there's probably more challenges with IRFs or inpatient  
13 rehab facilities than subacute rehab. So parsing the IRF  
14 to subacute rehab and the subacute rehab to home health  
15 pushes, anything we can do to do that, I think would be  
16 good for us to know, because some of that's probably  
17 clinically appropriate, and some of it is probably not.

18 And then the discussion, I think, around  
19 observation stays and short-stay hospitalizations is  
20 important. I'd note that the observation stays just for  
21 the rest of us is a regulatory and payment artificial  
22 category. The patient still gets the same care whether



1 they're in observation stay or an inpatient acute care  
2 hospital admission. So if you could add that information  
3 in and then add some historical context of why CMS created  
4 the observation stay category, which was concerns about  
5 abusive short-stay hospitalizations for profitability, that  
6 will probably help our readers.

7 But I really like this chapter. I know it's a  
8 politically fraught topic, and I think you guys did a  
9 really good job of showing the sort of gray area in between  
10 and know that also technically it's hard to do this  
11 analysis. So just wanted to say thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Scott.

13 DR. SARRAN: Very nice work, guys.

14 Two brief comments. First, although this is a  
15 chapter about the financial implications for hospitals, it  
16 may well be worth just a quick aside to note that although  
17 many hospitals may be able to maintain their profit margins  
18 while MA penetration increases, they're still doing that  
19 via pulling resources away from other services that might  
20 have benefitted their patients and devoting now those  
21 resources to managing prior auths, denials, et cetera,  
22 again, because hospitals will work hard to maintain their

1 tight profit margins.

2           Secondly -- and this builds off Brian's comments  
3 -- I'm reminded of the old saying about the patient with  
4 their head in the oven and their foot in the refrigerator  
5 has a normal core temperature, right? And so what my sense  
6 is, how that plays out, it might be worth either -- if  
7 we're going to do any additional interviews or just  
8 referencing, emphasizing heterogeneity, my sense is that we  
9 have haves and have-not hospitals with respect to how  
10 they're impacted by MA. So the have hospitals are either  
11 they're huge standalone hospitals or they're part of large  
12 systems, the must-haves, meaning the MA plan has to have  
13 them for network adequacy or effectively, has to have them  
14 to maintain a viable product in the market from an  
15 attractiveness point of view. Or as you mentioned, they're  
16 part -- they're already integrated with the plan.

17           And those hospitals in the have categories, they  
18 have mechanisms to deal with both the operational and  
19 financial implications of MA. They deal with it on the  
20 front end. They get higher rates and maybe 2 percent or so  
21 higher, but that's significant, actually, or they get  
22 contractual clauses that limit the MA plan's ability to do

1 retro denials or things like that. The point is they can  
2 put on the front end; they can force into the contract some  
3 protections and/or they have resources available on the  
4 back end to manage denials, fire offs, et cetera. So they  
5 do fine.

6 And then we've got -- in contrast, we've got the  
7 have-not hospitals, unaffiliated hospitals, smaller  
8 systems, et cetera, and they are really -- my sense is that  
9 a lot of them are really hurting, that they were tenuous  
10 operations at best and now higher MA penetration,  
11 particularly if it's via some of the MA plans that are more  
12 difficult from a hospital relationship point of view and  
13 operational point of view. They can be pushed over the  
14 edge.

15 So it's probably worth highlighting that on the  
16 average things look okay, but there's probably a wide range  
17 in how it actually plays out depending on the hospital's  
18 market position.

19 Thanks.

20 MS. KELLEY: Tamara.

21 DR. KONETZKA: Thank you for this great work.

22 I have a couple of comments that seem -- that are

1 very different from one another. So I'll start by geeking  
2 out a little bit on you.

3 I really love that that you sort of pushed  
4 forward the fixed effects analysis. I think that's the way  
5 to go. I think it's a much more defensible model than the  
6 IB.

7 And I also love that you did these robustness  
8 checks and were very transparent about the limitations of  
9 the model. I have a few suggestions about that.

10 But first, just in terms of presentations, you  
11 put the coefficients in, which are mostly in percentage  
12 terms. It'd be really great to see the dollar amounts too,  
13 because there's often a situation where you don't get  
14 statistical significance, but the amounts might actually be  
15 practically meaningful to a small hospital, for example, if  
16 the change, a small percentage change results in millions  
17 of dollars' difference. So we might want to just take a  
18 step and look at those actual magnitudes.

19 I think your robustness checks, which again, I  
20 appreciate very much, basically show what I think is very  
21 plausible to all of us, which is that Medicare Advantage  
22 doesn't grow randomly. Companies don't -- beneficiaries

1 don't sign up, and companies don't enter these markets  
2 completely randomly.

3           I think there are a couple of things you could  
4 try, and some of this also builds on some of the  
5 heterogeneity discussion we've had here, which I think is  
6 really important. But you mentioned a few of the sort of  
7 time-varying confounders, which is the main threat to this  
8 kind of model, right? I don't know -- I don't think there  
9 was a whole list in here, right? You said you used some  
10 county-level variables, population characteristics. You  
11 could certainly try to find any other kind of time-varying  
12 confounder that you could include in the analysis and that  
13 is not along the causal pathway between MA penetration and  
14 your outcomes.

15           And even if there might be some sort of causal  
16 mechanism there, like the Medicaid thing you were talking  
17 about, you know, you can do it sort of with and without  
18 controlling for those and get some balance on what these  
19 effects might be if you could really control precisely for  
20 all of those confounders. So that's one suggestion, just  
21 control for more stuff that could confound this.

22           Another thing along the heterogeneity lines is MA

1 here is continuous, and you might actually see some  
2 thresholds, right? It might make a difference to a  
3 hospital if you're going from 10 percent MA to 20 percent  
4 versus 70 to 80. And so you might want to either do some  
5 stratifications or just some interactions or splines or  
6 something to see if you see some thresholds in that MA  
7 penetration.

8           And then similarly, yeah, you might want to,  
9 like, stratify by initial MA penetration or stratify by  
10 some of these other hospital characteristics. You could  
11 even do some matching, but maybe stratification is the  
12 easiest. But I like, let's say, the level of competition  
13 in the market or rurality or some of those population  
14 characteristics.

15           So I think there are ways you could push this  
16 model. I think it's already sort of plausible but, you  
17 know, with the caveat of these limitations. And so those  
18 are just, if your time allows, ways you could tweak the  
19 model a little bit more.

20           And then a little bit more on interpretation. I  
21 think I find it very interesting in the integrated versus  
22 non-integrated hospitals that basically you get not much of

1 an effect, but one is because both the revenues and costs  
2 decreased, and that I think it's worth noting that that  
3 might not be a static concept, right, that as MA  
4 penetration grows, there may be different floors for the  
5 revenues and the costs. And so it would be interesting to  
6 sort of follow that over time or, again, see if that sort  
7 of changes with the level of MA penetration, because we may  
8 see that hospitals have hit a floor in how much they can  
9 reduce their costs, and then we'll see more effects in the  
10 future.

11           The uncompensated care effect seems really quirky  
12 to me, and I'm glad you're going to investigate that,  
13 because it seems like it must be sort of historical  
14 accident in the way that's calculated, and maybe it's not a  
15 -- maybe that needs to be revisited.

16           Finally, I'm really excited to read that you will  
17 start looking at this issue in other sectors, especially in  
18 the post-acute care sectors, because they're -- I think  
19 it's plausible that there's not that much of an effect in  
20 hospitals for many of the reasons you mentioned. I think  
21 we may see a very different case in SNFs and IRFs, for  
22 example.

1           And then one more thing about the post-acute sort  
2 of following on something Brian said about the length of  
3 stay. You know, we're looking here at profit margins in  
4 hospitals. There is this issue that length of stay for MA  
5 patients is longer in hospitals. That may actually be a  
6 more important issue than the profit margins and in ways  
7 that we haven't even really discussed, and that when length  
8 of stay is longer for patients trying to wait for a post-  
9 acute care prior auth or a bed, it not only -- I mean, I  
10 have a doctoral student who's preliminarily investigating  
11 some of this, but -- so my thoughts are based on those  
12 preliminary analyses.

13           But it's not just that the hospital is losing  
14 money by having the patient there longer, but it kind of  
15 creates a bottleneck for everything else, right? Like, the  
16 hospital is waiting for a bed for somebody in the ER, and  
17 that bed is still filled with that post-acute care patient.  
18 So it actually sort of indirectly also affects maybe access  
19 to people who need hospital care as well when a hospital is  
20 full.

21           And so that seems to be a very complicated issue,  
22 and I don't know if we're going to go down that road, but



1 that also makes it perhaps more plausible that, like, the  
2 main effect might not be just in the profit margins.

3 Overall, really excited about this and really  
4 excited to see it in other sectors. Thank you.

5 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

6 DR. DAMBERG: Really great work. Thank you so  
7 much.

8 I think that this work that, you know, is  
9 continuing to build on the work that you previously did in  
10 the rural space is important, and I support continuing to  
11 expand this to other sectors.

12 I'm going to plus-one on all of Tamara's great  
13 comments about methodologic issues and sort of the  
14 complications of showing causal effects, but I think you  
15 did great work with what you had available.

16 I guess one thing that occurred to me -- and  
17 again, it's contingent on how much time and resources you  
18 want to devote to this space, but I think at the state  
19 level and in California, the hospitals have to report in  
20 their financial reports, their revenues and costs broken  
21 out by different payers. So there may be an opportunity to  
22 leverage some state databases, you know, where state

1 financial reporting is required, maybe to, you know,  
2 provide more evidence in the space. So that might be  
3 something you could explore.

4 I also found myself, as I read this, say, in  
5 terms of the differential effects for affiliated versus  
6 unaffiliated, even though I know it was a statistically  
7 insignificant increase in all-payer revenue and costs at  
8 the integrated hospitals, but it made me wonder what is  
9 happening in the care process that's different between  
10 integrated and non-integrated facilities. So are there  
11 more observational stays in non-integrated and more  
12 hospital admissions in the fully integrated? So I was  
13 just, like, how do I unpack this story? What's the  
14 narrative?

15 The other thing -- and I was glad Tamara raised  
16 the issue around the length of stay. One of the things  
17 that I think is also potentially in play, but it's, I  
18 think, unobservable -- and I've seen this happen -- which  
19 is the hospital will hold on to a patient longer while  
20 they're waiting for the approval from the health plan to  
21 transfer. But at some point, they want the patient out of  
22 the hospital, and then they may move them to another

1 facility, or they're absorbing the cost of that care  
2 through their charity care. So there's still a cost to the  
3 hospital in terms of continuing to provide services until  
4 that approval process fully plays out, and I think that's  
5 something that's not discussed or fully captured.

6 MS. KELLEY: Gina.

7 MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks again for this great work,  
8 and to the fellow Commissioners who know how to analyze  
9 information, thank you for your insightful comments.

10 Mine's a little bit different. So one of the  
11 things that we deal with as a SHIP coordinating site is  
12 network breakups between hospitals and Medicare Advantage  
13 plans.

14 So, first of all, how often do they -- I think  
15 it's every two to three years they create contracts with  
16 Medicare Advantage plans. So they don't review them every  
17 year. Is that about right? Do you know?

18 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: [Speaking off microphone.]

19 MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. So, I think it's not every  
20 year, and we allow them to do it mid-year, which I really  
21 hope will stop, or we have a policy to stop that, but we're  
22 seeing one in Durham, North Carolina, that would break up

1 huge insurance companies, huge health system, October 20th,  
2 in the middle of the month. They create these incredible  
3 campaigns. The hospital creates a campaign, all this money  
4 and energy, "We care about you." They don't care about  
5 you. The insurance company does the same thing, "We care  
6 about you." They don't care about you. And the patients  
7 get fed all this information. We may end this contract at  
8 this time. Stay alert. It's a real problem.

9           And so, I'm just wondering, related to this work,  
10 do we know how much money goes into these mid-year network  
11 breakups, and is that included in this analysis? The  
12 hospital, what it costs the hospital to say, you know, we  
13 care, they don't, or vice versa. Thanks.

14           DR. STENSLAND: The money, all the money is in  
15 there, so any effect that those mid-month breakups have  
16 that's correlated with the expansion of MA is going to be  
17 in there, but it's kind of a tenuous tracking of that  
18 through.

19           MS. UPCHURCH: Okay. Because, I mean, there are  
20 letters that go out. You have to train your staff how to  
21 deal with it. It's very expensive. So the fact that we  
22 allow it and we add that expense is tough, I think.

1 DR. CHERNEW: The only thing I'll say is, this is  
2 focused on the impact of the expense on the hospitals. It  
3 does not take into account the impact of the expenses on  
4 anyone outside of what's happening in the hospitals. So  
5 it's just not -- so if there's expenses because of all of  
6 that that's being incurred by your pharmacist or whoever it  
7 is -- or enrollees --

8 MS. UPCHURCH: Or the Medicare Advantage plans,  
9 right?

10 DR. CHERNEW: Right.

11 So it's just, this is a limited question. I  
12 think you guys are trying to do a very good job of it. So  
13 let's just keep going around, but yes, I agree with that  
14 completely.

15 MS. UPCHURCH: Thanks.

16 MR. MASI: Can I just add one other quick thing?  
17 And, Gina, hear you that this is a really important issue,  
18 and we have separate work we're trying to pursue this fall,  
19 specifically looking at provider networks and what we can  
20 learn about them, changes over time, things like that. So,  
21 as always, stay tuned.

22 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

1           MR. POULSEN: Yeah. Thanks very much. I live a  
2 lot of my life at the confluence of MA and providers, and  
3 in spite of that, I learned a lot from this paper, and I'm  
4 grateful for the good work. So thanks.

5           I'm grateful, obviously, that you looked at the  
6 integrated MA plans differently and separated that and  
7 teased it out.

8           I do note, as Scott did, that maybe taking this a  
9 slightly different direction than Scott did, the hospitals  
10 that have MA plans don't look like other hospitals,  
11 generally. I mean, you're not going to find a 200-bed  
12 community hospital that has an MA plan, and so sort of  
13 almost by definition, the hospitals that have MA plans are  
14 kind of different than a lot of the others or than that  
15 mass, and so that's -- you guys clearly know that, but we  
16 need to just remind ourselves of that.

17           I'm grateful that you underlined the point that  
18 the relationships that we identified are not always causal,  
19 because I think that simply the capability and size of the  
20 hospitals that would have plans make them almost by  
21 definition more sophisticated, and so they're different in  
22 some other meaningful ways.

1           The point, though, that I think that I really  
2   wanted to make -- and by the way, Jeff, I really  
3   appreciated also your point of the binary nature of the "do  
4   they have plans" or the "do they not," and that can range  
5   from a Kaiser hospital who is essentially 100 percent  
6   associated with the plan members to some other where it may  
7   be a small percentage of their total patients and even a  
8   small percentage of their MA patients may be coming from  
9   their own plans. So I think that's really good too.

10           Again, I'll identify the causality issue. This  
11   is one area where I think -- and it probably doesn't belong  
12   here in this section. In fact, I know it doesn't -- that  
13   there may be some additional clarity as we look at plans as  
14   opposed to hospitals and look from, if you will, the other  
15   end of the street, where we're looking at it from a plan  
16   perspective and then comparing the plans that are related  
17   to hospitals or other health system components versus those  
18   that aren't, because there the strength is much, much  
19   higher.

20           I'm not aware of any plan that is owned by a  
21   health system that doesn't have a very, very significant  
22   impact in their relationship with the health system. You

1 know, they're not owned by a health system, but they  
2 interact with all the hospitals in the world and all the  
3 doctors in the world and so forth. Those relationships  
4 tend to be tight. So we may be able to tease out higher  
5 degrees of correlation, and we may even be able to identify  
6 some degrees of causation that we simply can't get from  
7 looking at it from the provider side of the perspective.  
8 So appreciate all that great work.

9           The only other thing that I would just say is, as  
10 we look at all of the things that frustrate Medicare  
11 beneficiaries, things like claims denials and the  
12 potentially unduly onerous prior authorization  
13 capabilities, right now the plans have very little  
14 disincentive for doing that. If they deny care and then it  
15 gets overturned, all they end up doing is paying for it.  
16 They don't end up with any kind of penalty.

17           The providers, including the hospitals, if care  
18 is denied or if payment is denied, they can potentially  
19 have provided the service and not get paid anything for it.  
20 So the downside for them is very high.

21           And candidly, I think -- and this may or may not  
22 be the right place to bring it up, but there probably



1    should be a penalty on the side of plans who  
2    conscientiously and without conscientiousness deny care as  
3    a financial mechanism, because right now the worst they do  
4    is end up paying what they would have paid anyway. And so  
5    were we to consider as a recommendation at some point that  
6    there be a penalty when there are constant denials that are  
7    constantly overturned -- you know, for example, a penalty  
8    on top of the payment rate for an overturned denial, and of  
9    course, we all know there are multiple layers of denial  
10   recovery. And the further down the path may be the more,  
11   but that may be a topic for a different day.

12               But in the meantime, I just wanted to say thanks  
13   so much for the great chapter. Really, really good stuff.

14               MS. KELLEY: Robert.

15               DR. CHERRY: Yeah. I also want to thank you for  
16   a well-written chapter as well.

17               I want to dovetail a little bit on one of Greg's  
18   comments that specifically hospitals that integrate with MA  
19   programs are not the same, but I also want to focus very  
20   specifically on teaching hospitals, because it did stand  
21   out in that slide where teaching hospitals are incentivized  
22   to admit patients rather than put patients in an

1 observation status.

2           First and foremost, not all teaching hospitals  
3 are the same. So if you look at the American Hospital  
4 Association, they'll quote about a thousand teaching  
5 hospitals. If you look at the Council of Teaching  
6 Hospitals, where they have more robust educational  
7 programs, there's about 400 of those, and of those 400,  
8 roughly around 226 are academic medical centers where  
9 they're the primary teaching hospital for their medical  
10 schools.

11           It's probably within that 226 that represents  
12 kind of a special category of facilities that are  
13 integrating with MA plans. Many of those hospitals are  
14 not, but it may be worthwhile looking at them as sort of a  
15 special category that may be thinking about MA plans a bit  
16 differently.

17           So they aren't necessarily incentivized to admit  
18 for a number of reasons. They are incentivized to admit  
19 for quaternary care services because that's what they're  
20 built for. That also means their cost structure is pretty  
21 high, too, and they're motivated to put patients in lower-  
22 cost settings within their network.

1           They also don't want to admit patients  
2 unnecessarily, because they tend to have capacity  
3 challenges and patient flow-related issues and, also, just  
4 like yesterday's conversation, subject to the same RAC  
5 audits that every other facility has.

6           They also tend to have a population health  
7 culture about them, and so they're less likely to admit for  
8 unnecessary reasons.

9           And the clinical acuity of the patients that they  
10 admit may be a bit underappreciated, relative to just  
11 looking at a CMI, an administrative billing database.

12           So I would argue that they're a bit different,  
13 and they're incentivized differently. And it would be  
14 interesting to know, out of the 226, how many have  
15 integrated with MA programs, but also, how many of those  
16 have divested from MA programs because of some of the  
17 reasons that I mentioned? The high-cost structure may not  
18 lend itself to, over the long term, having a financially  
19 sustainable model with these programs, and is there lessons  
20 learned around those that are integrating with MA programs,  
21 as well as those that have disinvested since that time  
22 period?

1           So I just wanted to put a finer point around that  
2 generalized statement, because it's a group worth looking  
3 at, but I also think it may be a misunderstood group for  
4 the reasons that I mentioned. But thank you.

5           MS. KELLEY: Gokhan.

6           DR. METAN: Thank you very much for this work. I  
7 really like the data-driven nature of the recommendations.  
8 I really appreciate it.

9           I have two comments. In general, I'm less  
10 concerned about regions or markets where there is healthy  
11 competition happening, both from the presence of multiple  
12 providers in the market and multiple MA carriers  
13 representing total market share. I'm generally more  
14 concerned when that is skewing one way or another. I have  
15 been both on the insurance side and the provider side, seen  
16 how some of these contracts are negotiated. There are one  
17 or two carriers who represent that market penetration of  
18 the MA plans more. That's typically like when you see they  
19 have a lot of negotiation power.

20           So it might be helpful to actually look at those  
21 regions where some of these dynamics are skewed one way or  
22 another, if there is one big MA player or two big MA

1 players, for example, in that market, or vice versa, like  
2 if that region is represented by one hospital system. So  
3 competition skew one way or another, might be interesting  
4 to look at, and how MA penetration plays in that market.

5           And then the second comment I have is more on the  
6 timing effect. Some of these things are delayed effects.  
7 Like when a market penetration of MA plans increases, it  
8 may have some 1-, 2-, 3-year delayed effects of how those  
9 contracts are renegotiated and some of those things change.  
10 So it might be worthwhile to look at how market penetration  
11 changes and how those effects later on kind of like come to  
12 play. Without the timing dimension, the regression model  
13 may not pick that up.

14           It might be also worthwhile to look into that  
15 timing effect of how those dynamics are shifting. And  
16 within that framework, looking at some of the extreme  
17 regions, markets, where market penetration is even more  
18 pronounced might also help, because some of those timing  
19 effects may not be a strong innovator, but by looking into  
20 some of those concentrated markets may help you isolate  
21 those effects.

22           So those are my two comments. Thank you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

2 MR. KAN: Thank you for this excellent chapter.  
3 I am enthusiastic about future analysis on this.

4 As noted on page 10, the current preliminary  
5 research uses retrospective data from 2013 to 2023, and it  
6 suggests no impact on hospital inpatient profit margins  
7 from higher MA penetration.

8 In terms of more concurrent data, I am wondering,  
9 can we actually be intellectually honest and that the  
10 following non-intuitive hypothesis. Could higher MA  
11 penetration be resulting in higher margins, and yes, two  
12 vantage points. Number one, instead of retrospective data,  
13 can we look at more concurrent data? I struggle to  
14 reconcile why it would not result in higher margins, and  
15 here's why.

16 In July, for Strada, acute industry growth  
17 operating revenue grew 10.6 percent, year over year, or 5.6  
18 percent, month over month, underlying 12 percent outpatient  
19 and 7.2 percent inpatient annualized revenue growth. Net  
20 patient service revenue was up 3.1 percent, year over year,  
21 and an adjusted discharge basis. Outpatient visits grew  
22 6.6 percent, year over year, outpacing inpatient admission

1 growth, not decline, are 3.6 percent, year over year.

2 I'm struggling and would love to better  
3 understand this. Can we explore the interplay between  
4 inpatient admissions and outpatient visits on future  
5 hospital payment recommendations and impact to margins?  
6 Thank you.

7 MS. KELLEY: I think that's all we have for Round  
8 2, Mike.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Great. So, as always, you guys are  
10 wonderful, so I really, genuinely thank you.

11 Let me just make a few comments about where this  
12 is and where I think it's going. The first thing is this  
13 was motivated by a general concern about the impact of  
14 Medicare Advantage growth on providers. That's a very  
15 important and a very real concern and a very salient  
16 concern. We hear it all along, and we hear it from both  
17 sides in different ways, as has been pointed out.

18 What we're measuring, in many ways, is net of  
19 adaptation, per what Lynn said at the very beginning. So  
20 there are a lot of things that can be going on in this, and  
21 as I think Scott and Brian emphasized earlier on, there's a  
22 lot of heterogeneity. So we're not answering the question,

1    what's happening to this one particular facility with MA  
2    growth, but to be totally honest, policymakers, in general,  
3    also are often working in an average world. So we're just  
4    trying to get an average sense of what's happening, and  
5    there are a lot of very strong stories there.

6                On the plus side, it seems to be the case that  
7    the biggest fears that MA is making hospitals dramatically  
8    unprofitable, on average, does not actually seem to be  
9    true, perhaps because of adaptation. And I take the cost  
10   results that you showed, in some sense, that there is, in  
11   fact, adaptation, in a bunch of ways that other people  
12   mentioned. Revenue goes down but their costs go down.

13               What is unclear is what we make normatively of  
14   that. Are we okay, we believe that somehow MA is making  
15   the system more efficient, and that is generally good, or  
16   are we worried that, no, the reduction in cost is having  
17   real deleterious consequences? We are not making a  
18   statement on that right now, and I'm not sure where we will  
19   go. That is a longer, more complicated analytic question,  
20   and frankly, it's a question that couldn't be addressed by  
21   us, and can be addressed in the rest of the sort of  
22   analytic community.



1           And the last thing I'll just say, this is, I  
2 actually think, an incredibly well-done piece of work, and  
3 in particular, incredibly transparent in terms of what the  
4 strengths, the weaknesses are, what you can do, what you  
5 can't do. And kudos for that.

6           But the one thing that really I want to emphasize  
7 for those at home is we don't have a particular plan about  
8 how to react. We aren't thinking, oh, if we would've found  
9 this, we would've done this, or we would've done that, or  
10 what's good or bad. We are not looking for a policy or  
11 reaction. We are right now just trying to understand how  
12 to respond to a question that is percolating around in the  
13 world. I think we will continue to do this. I think your  
14 comments have been very helpful. So just at least for now,  
15 take it for what it is, and I think that is quite useful,  
16 and I appreciate it, Jeff and Brian, for your comments.

17           So with that said, let me thank Jeff, Brian, and  
18 the staff who presented here, and all the staff who did, as  
19 well. There is a lot of stuff that goes on. I want to  
20 thank all the Commissioners for your time. It's really  
21 good to see you, and kick off another year of MedPAC work.  
22 There's a lot of good stuff we did today and a lot of good

1 stuff to come. It's obviously a bunch of very complicated  
2 and important issues.

3 For those of you at home, we really would like to  
4 hear your feedback, so please reach out to us at  
5 meetingcomments@medpac.gov. That's  
6 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or any other way, to let us  
7 know what you think. We do want to hear, analytic or  
8 otherwise.

9 But with that we will be back again in October,  
10 and looking forward to all the topics we have then. So  
11 again, thank you very much.

12 [Whereupon, at 11:48 a.m., the meeting was  
13 adjourned.]

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541